

CHRONOLOGY OF JOHN DEWEY'S LIFE AND WORK
UPDATED 11/30/16

Compiled by Barbara Levine

The following chronology has been a work in progress. Changes were made as Dewey's correspondence was transcribed and as additional information was gathered from other sources. Bracketed material lists the source of that information. It is assumed that Dewey's permission was granted when listed as a member, sponsor, or signer of an organization or committee. The chronology evolved as work progressed at the Center for Dewey Studies.

Due to the closure of The Center, I will no longer be updating this chronology. I would hope that the listing is complete enough to be of use to scholars who are studying and writing about John Dewey. It has been my pleasure to do so!

Barbara Levine
December, 2016

Frequently Cited Sources:

EW: The Early Works of John Dewey, 1882-1898
MW: The Middle Works of John Dewey, 1899-1924
LW: The Later Works of John Dewey, 1925-1953

John Dewey Correspondence: Sources within brackets refer to correspondence located at the Center for Dewey Studies and include the document date and control number.

Clopton, Robert W., and Tsuin-Chen Ou, eds. **John Dewey: Lectures in China, 1919-1920**. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1973.

DePencier, Ida B. **The History of the Laboratory Schools**. The University of Chicago, 1896-1965. Chicago: Quadra

ngle
Books,
1967.

Dykhuisen, George. **The Life and Mind of John Dewey.** Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1973.

Eastman, Max. "John Dewey." *Atlantic Monthly* 168 (December 1941): 671-85.

Savage, Willinda. **The Evolution of John Dewey's Philosophy of Experimentalism as Developed at the University of Michigan.** Ph.D. Dissertation, Publ. No. 1999, University of Michigan, 1950.

Thomas, Milton Halsey. **John Dewey, A Centennial Bibliography.** Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962.

- 1856.07.15** John Archibald Dewey (JD's brother) born to Archibald Sprague and Lucina Artemisia (Artemesia) Rich Dewey
- 1858.04.07** Davis Rich Dewey born to Archibald and Lucina Dewey; died 1942.12.13
- 1858.09.07** Harriet (Hattie) Alice Chipman Dewey born to Gordon Orlen Chipman and Lucy Woodruff Riggs Chipman, Fenton, MI
- 1859.01.18** John Archibald Dewey dies [*Daily Free Press*, 18 January 1859; Ryan, **John Dewey**, 42]
- 1859.08.20-1864.04.01** Archibald and Lucina Dewey purchase home at 186 S. Willard St.; sold on 1 April 1864 [1950.01.18 (13666)]
- 1859.10.20** Born to Lucina Rich and Archibald Sprague Dewey, at 186 S. Willard St., Burlington, VT
- 1861.07.14** Charles Miner Dewey born to Archibald and Lucina Dewey; died 1926.10.27
- 1864** Family moves to Cumberland, VA, Jane Dewey says "for the last winter of the war" [1933.07.29 (07703); Coughlan, **Young John Dewey**, 3]
- 1864.04.01** Sells house on Willard Street [1950.01.18 (13666)]
- 1867-1876** Returns to Burlington; lives at 14 George St. [1933.07.29 (07703);

- 1949.10.15 (13656)]
- 1867.09.**** Enters grammar school in District School No. 3, later called North Grammar School
- 1872.09.**** Enters Burlington High School
- 1875.06.**?** Graduates, Burlington High School
- 1875.09.**** Enters University of Vermont [1949.10.15 (13656)]
- 1876-1889** Deweys own home at 178 S. Prospect St.
- 1878.04.24** Faculty votes “that Camp, . . . D. Dewey, J. Dewey, . . . be adjudged each 5 misconduct marks for concerted absence from coll-call at drill.” [Faculty minutes]
- 1878.06.25** Speaks on origin of mythology, Stone Church on College Street, Burlington [J. Ratner’s notes; 1946.12.01? (20841)]
- 1878.07.05** Visits [for lunch?] Rogers Rock Hotel, Ticonderoga, NY, with Charles M. Dewey, M. A. Wilson, and Seraph Smith [hotel registry]
- 1879.06.25** A.B., University of Vermont; delivers University of Vermont commencement day oration, "Limits of Political Economy"; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Psi [*Burlington Free Press Times*, 26 June 1879, 3]
- 1879-1881.06.**** Oil City, PA, High School: assistant principal; teaches classics, sciences, and algebra [Ryan, **John Dewey**, 57-58; Coughlan, **Young John Dewey**, 8-9]
- 1881.12.05** Organizes Young People's Society, First Congregational Church, Burlington; first president
- 1881-1882** Teaches (principal) at Lake View Seminary, Charlotte, VT [**Gazetteer and Business Directory of Chittenden County, Vermont for 1882-83**. Syracuse, NY: Hamilton Child, 1882; Ryan, **John Dewey**, 58]; studies philosophy under H. A. P. Torrey; spends weekends in Burlington
- 1882-1884** Graduate student, philosophy department, Johns Hopkins University; resides at 66 and 91 Saratoga St.
- 1882.04.**** "The Metaphysical Assumptions of Materialism" published [EW1]
- 1882.07.**** "The Pantheism of Spinoza" published [EW1]

- 1882.12.12** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "Knowledge and the Relativity of Feeling" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 2, no. 20 (December 1882): 38; Dykhuizen, 34, 335; Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1883-1884** Fellow of Johns Hopkins University [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 2, no. 25 (August 1883): 155; *ibid.* 3, no. 27 (November 1883): 18]
- 1883.01.**** "Knowledge and the Relativity of Feeling" published [EW1]
- 1883.01.16** Addresses Metaphysical Club, writings of T. H. Green [Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1883.04.10** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "Hegel and the Theory of Categories" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 2, no. 22 (April 1883): 94; Dykhuizen, 35; Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1883.06.**** Plans to return to Burlington for summer [1883.05.14 (01470)]
- 1883.10.09** Addresses Metaphysical Club, remarks on George Sylvester Morris's paper
- 1883.10.09** Elected "third member of the Executive Committee [Metaphysical Club] for the ensuing year" [Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1883.11.13** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "The Psychology of Consciousness" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 28 (January 1884): 46; Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1883.12.11** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "Delboeuf on Living and Dead Matter," discusses Joseph Jastrow's paper; additional remarks [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 28 (January 1884): 46; Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1884.01.17** Addresses Metaphysical Club, remarks on Jastrow's [Peirce's?] paper, "Chance and Design" [Minute Book of the Johns Hopkins University Metaphysical Club, 79-82; Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1884.03.11** Addresses Metaphysical Club, "The New Psychology" [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 30 (April 1884): 96; Dykhuizen, 37-38, 335; Metaphysical Club minutes]
- 1884.04.**** "Kant and Philosophic Method" published [EW1]
- 1884.06.05** Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University [*Johns Hopkins University Circulars* 3, no. 31 (June 1884): 119]

- 1884.07.19** Accepts position as instructor in philosophy at University of Michigan [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, from January, 1881, to January, 1886*, June 1884, 482; 1884.07.19 (00430)]
- 1884.09.**** Responsible for Bible Class formed by Students' Christian Association [*Monthly Bulletin* 6 (October 1884): 20-21; Savage, 133]
- 1884.09.**** "The New Psychology" published [EW1]
- 1884.10.15** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Mental Evolution and Its Relations to Psychology" ["An Able Paper by Dr. Dewey on Mental Evolution," *Michigan Argonaut* 3 (18 October 1884): 1; *Chronicle* 16 (8 November 1884): 44; *Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 1884; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 15 October 1884; *Ann Arbor Democrat*, 17 October 1884; Dykhuizen, 338]
- 1884.10.15** Admitted to membership in Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 1884]
- 1884.11.**** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "The Obligation to Knowledge of God"
- 1884.11.**** "The Obligation to Knowledge of God" published [EW1]
- 1884.11.02** Joins First Congregational Church of Ann Arbor; "Dismissed without letter," 30 March 1898 [Membership Roll, 1847-1906, First Congregational Church of Ann Arbor Records]
- 1884.11.23** "'The Search for God' was Dr. Dewey's subject before the Student's Christian Association last Sunday" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 26 November 1884]
- 1884.12.**** Attends 27th annual dinner of the New England Society; gives toast to the state of Vermont [Savage, 164; *Ann Arbor Register*, 25 December 1884]
- 1884.**.**** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Hegel and Recent Thought"
- 1885-1887** Samovar Club, University of Michigan
- 1885.01.28?** Attends Philosophical Society meeting, discusses educational trends [Savage, 124; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 4 February 1885]
- 1885.03.03** Addresses Metaphysical Club, remarks on Levermore's paper

- 1885.06.14** Episcopal Sunday School "excursion" [1885.06.25 (00014)]
- 1885.06.15-09.15** Summer in Burlington
- 1885.06.**** "Instructors Dewey . . . reappointed" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 1 July 1885]
- 1885.09.05** "Doctor Martineau's Theory of Morals" published [LW17]
- 1885.09.19** "The Health of Women and Higher Education" published [LW17]
- 1885.09.30** Fall term begins, University of Michigan
- 1885.10.16** "Education and the Health of Women" published [EW1]
- 1885.10.**** Umpires Lawn Tennis tournament [*Michigan Argonaut*, 7 November 1885]
- 1885.12.05** "The Revival of the Soul" published [LW17; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 9 December 1885]
- 1885.12.22** Leaves for Detroit; arrives Lapeer, MI [1885.12.22 (00008); 1885.12.23 (00007)]
- 1885.12.26** "The Church and Society" published [LW17]
- 1885.12.31** In Ann Arbor [1885.12.31 (00002)]
- 1886.01.01** Party at Morris's [1885.12.31 (00002)]
- 1886.01.02** "Science and the Idea of God," review of **The Idea of God as Affected by Modern Knowledge**, published [LW17]
- 1886.01.23** "What Is the Demonstration of Man's Spiritual Nature?" published [LW17]
- 1886.01.31** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "Faith and Doubt" [*Michigan Chronicle* 17 (30 January 1886): 134; *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1886, 56; Dykhuizen, 50, 338]
- 1886.01.**** "The Psychological Standpoint" published [EW1]
- 1886.02.27** One of founders of Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Cook House, Ann Arbor [Savage, 156; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 3 March 1886; *Michigan Argonaut*, 6 March 1886, 160-61; *Journal of the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club*, 1927, 113; Dykhuizen, 51, 339]

- 1886.03.**** "Health and Sex in Higher Education" published [EW1]
- 1886.04.14** Addresses Political Science Association on "the rise of great industries and their effects on the working class" [Savage, 164; *Ann Arbor Register*, 29 April 1886; 1886.04.15 (00044)]
- 1886.04.16** "Inventory of Philosophy Taught in American Colleges" published [EW1]
- 1886.04.**** "Soul and Body" published [EW1]
- 1886.04.**** "Psychology as Philosophic Method" published [EW1]
- 1886.05.01** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, "Psychology in High-Schools from the Standpoint of the College" [*Proceedings of the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club*, 1886; Dykhuizen, 339; Savage, 157]
- 1886.05.05** Addresses Political Science Association, "The Rise of Great Industries" [*Michigan Argonaut* 4 (10 April 1886): 191; *ibid.* 4 (8 May 1886): 224]
- 1886.06.**?** Alice Chipman graduates from University of Michigan, Ph.B. [Register 1872-1888, Literary Department]
- 1886.06.**?** "Prof. John Dewey has been visiting friends in Fenton" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 30 June 1886]
- 1886.06.16** "Philosophical society meets tonight in Room 14. Dr. John Dewey will read a paper entitled "Hegel and Recent Thought." [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 16 June 1886]
- 1886.06.30** Appointed Assistant Professor of Philosophy [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1886-1891*, June 1886, 34; *Detroit Free Press*, 1 July 1886, 3; *Michigan Argonaut* 4 (16 July 1886): 283]
- 1886.07.28** "Married, July 28, at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. F. F. Riggs, grandparents of the bride, by Rev. T. Wright, Prof. John Dewey of the University of Michigan, to Miss Harriet Alice Chipman (ACD), of Fenton. The company of relatives and old friends present on the occasion enjoyed the informal homelike manner in which the bride and groom received and entertained their guests, as well as the sumptuous feast that followed. Everything seems to portend a bright career for the happy pair. Mr. and Mrs. Dewey leave Monday for a trip down the St. Lawrence and through the eastern states, when they will return and be at home at Ann Arbor, after Oct. 1st." [Eastman, 675; 1886.07.28 (00055); *Ann Arbor Courier*, 4 August 1886; *Fenton Independent*, 31 July 1886]

- 1886.09.**** Lives in Ann Arbor, 44 Thompson St. and 84 S. State St. [Dykhuisen, 54]
- 1886.11.**** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "The Place of Religious Emotion"
- 1886.11.**** "Psychology in High-Schools from the Standpoint of the College" published [EW1]
- 1886.11.**** "The Place of Religious Emotion" published [EW1]
- 1887** **Psychology** published [EW2]
- 1887.01.10** Deweys host class at home [*Michigan Chronicle*, 14 January 1887, 107]
- 1887.01.29** Delivers address concerning educated man, Adelphi Hall [*Michigan Argonaut* 5 (29 January 1887): 116]
- 1887.01.**** "Illusory Psychology" published [EW1]
- 1887.03.04** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Sir Henry Maine's Conception of Democracy" [*Michigan Argonaut* 5 (5 March 1887): 140]
- 1887.04.18** Attends faculty meeting [1887.04.20 (00052)]
- 1887.04.19** Attends Hobart Guild dedication [1887.04.20 (00052)]
- 1887.04.29** Expected in Fenton [1887.04.26 (00060)]
- 1887.05.02** Visits Fenton schools "for the purpose of examining its workings" [Savage, 155; *Fenton Independent*, 7 May 1887]
- 1887.05.**** Visits Owosso, MI, schools [Savage, 155; *Michigan Argonaut* 5 (21 May 1887): 212]
- 1887.05.27** "Prof. Dewey went to Battle Creek to inspect schools last Friday" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 1 June 1887]
- 1887.06.29** Goes to Fenton from Ann Arbor [1887.06.26 (00054); *Ann Arbor Courier*, 13 July 1887]
- 1887.06.**** "Professor Ladd's Elements of Physiological Psychology" published [EW1]
- 1887.06.**** "Ethics and Physical Science" published [EW1]

- 1888.07.**** "Prof. John Dewey is in Colorado with his family" [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 13 July 1888]
- 1887.07.19** Son Frederick Archibald born in Fenton, MI [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 27 July 1887]
- 1887.07.**** "Knowledge as Idealization" published [EW1]
- 1887.10.30** "Mr. and Mrs. F. F. Riggs, of Trenton spent Sunday with Prof. John Dewey and wife" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 2 November 1887]
- 1887.11.23** Presides at meeting of Congregational Church, Ann Arbor
- 1887.12.16** Delivers address on "spooks," Milan [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (10 December 1887): 72; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 7 December 1887]
- 1887.12.**** "Prof. John Dewey and family spent the holiday season with Mr. and Mrs. F. F. Riggs, of Fenton" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 4 January 1888]
- 1887-1888** Conducts Bible class in "Church History" [*Monthly Bulletin* 9 (November 1887): 24; Dykhuizen, 50, 339; Savage, 133]
- 1888** "The Ethics of Democracy" published [EW1]
- 1888** **Leibniz's New Essays Concerning the Human Understanding** published [EW1]
- 1888.01.**** "Been to Detroit to make arrangements" to establish university branch of Michigan Republican club [*Michigan Chronicle*, 11 January 1888, 1]
- 1888.01.15** Leads Students' Christian Association meeting [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (14 January 1888): 88; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 20 January 1888]
- 1888.02.**** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, "Mental and Moral Science" [Savage, 157; *Michigan Schoolmasters' Club Papers*, 1886]
- 1888.02.**** Vice president of Michigan Schoolmasters' Club [Savage, 157; Program of the Sixth Meeting of the Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, 25 February 1888]
- 1888.02.**** Offered chair of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic at University of Minnesota [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (11 February 1888): 121; *Michigan Chronicle* 19 (11 February 1888): 154, 155; *ibid.* 19 (25 February 1888): 162; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 17 February 1888; *ibid.*, 24 February 1888; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 29 February 1888]

- 1888.02.**** Accepts University of Minnesota offer [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (25 February 1888): 136, 137; *University of Minnesota Ariel*, 1 March 1888; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 2 March 1888]
- 1888.03.**** Officially resigns from University of Michigan [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1886-1891*, March 1888, 207-8]
- 1888.05.05** "Prof. Dewey is to read a paper before the Political Science Association, in Room 24, on Wednesday evening of next week, on "The Rise of Great Industries and Its Effect upon the Laboring Classes" [*Ann Arbor Courier*, 28 April 1886]
- 1888.05.16** Presides at meeting of Congregational Church, Ann Arbor
- 1888.05-06** Inspects Owosso, MI, school [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1888.06.04** Inspects Ypsilanti, MI, High School [Inspection Report Ypsilanti High School, 4 June, "School Visits 1887/88"]
- 1888.06.17** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "Christ and Life" [*Michigan Argonaut* 6 (16 June 1888): 249]
- 1888-1889** Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota [announcements, *University of Michigan Regents Proceedings*, October 1888, 54; *President's Report for 1888* (University of Michigan), 7-8]
- 1889** "The Late Professor Morris" published [EW3]
- 1889-?** Member of staff of *Christian Union* [Savage, 195]
- 1889.03.05** Daughter Evelyn Riggs born in Minneapolis
- 1889.04.**** "The Philosophy of Thomas Hill Green" published [EW3]
- 1889.04.19** Accepts chair of Philosophy at University of Michigan [*Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1886-1891*, April 1889, 298; *Michigan Chronicle* 20 (27 April 1889): 266; *ibid.* 20 (25 May 1889): 322; *University of Minnesota Ariel*, 21 May 1889; *Michigan Argonaut* 7 (1 June 1889): 308; Dykhuizen, 63; 1889.04.19 (00441); 1889.04.19 (00442)]
- 1889.05.10** Inspects Minneapolis school [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1889.05-07** Moves to 15 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor

- 1889.07.11** "The Lesson of Contemporary French Literature" published [EW3]
- 1889.09.**** "Galton's Statistical Methods" published [EW3]
- 1889.10.**** "Ethics in the University of Michigan" published [EW3]
- 1889.10.01** Begins term as Professor of Philosophy, University of Michigan
- 1889.10.27** Addresses Students' Christian Association, University of Michigan, "The Value of Historical Christianity"
- 1889.11.19** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 19 November]
- 1889.11.**** "The Value of Historical Christianity" published [LW17]
- 1889.12.18** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Philosophic[al] Catharsis" [*Michigan Argonaut* 8 (19 October 1889): 22; Dykhuizen, 65, 342; *Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 18 December]
- 1889** Hull-House board of trustees
- 1890** "A College Course: What Should I Expect From It?" published [EW3]
- 1890.01.**** "On Some Current Conceptions of the Term 'Self'" published [EW3]
- 1890.01.16** "Is Logic a Dualistic Science?" published [EW3]
- 1890.01.21?,02.18** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 21 January, 18 February]
- 1890.01.**** Temporary editor of Griggs' Series of German Philosophic Classics [1890.01.29 (00446)]
- 1890** Teaches Students' Class at Congregational Church, "Ancient Life and Thought in Relation to Christianity" [brochure]
- 1890.03.**** Review of Edward Caird's **The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant** published [EW3]
- 1890.03.**** Review of John P. Mahaffy and John H. Bernard's **Kant's Critical Philosophy for English Readers** published [EW3]

- 1890.03.28** Deweys give reception for post graduate students [*Michigan Argonaut* 8 (29 March 1890): 164; *Michigan Chronicle* 21 (29 March 1890): 254]
- 1890.04.24** "The Logic of Verification" published [EW3]
- 1890.04.**** Review of J. E. Erdmann's **A History of Philosophy** published [EW3]
- 1890.04.20** Elected president ex-officio of Philosophical Society [*Michigan Argonaut* 8 (14 May 1890): 212]
- 1890.06.18** Addresses Smith College commencement, "The Relations of Poetry and Philosophy" [*Springfield Republican*, 19 June 1890; *Hampshire Country Journal*, 21 June 1890]
- 1890.06.24** Addresses Alumni Association of University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, College Street church [*Burlington Daily Free Press*, 25 June 1890, 1,4.]
- 1890.06.24** Lectures in First Morning Course, Farmington, CT, "Green's Religious Philosophy" [**Memorials of Thomas Davidson**, 56]
- 1890.06.25** Lectures in First Morning Course, Farmington, CT, "The Politico-Philosophical View" [**Memorials of Thomas Davidson**, 56]
- 1890.06.**** Review of J. MacBride Sterrett's **Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion** published [EW3]
- 1890.10.**** "Philosophy in American Universities: The University of Michigan" published [EW3]
- 1890.10.28** Discusses paper on historical method at Philosophical Society meeting [*University of Michigan Daily*, 29 October 1890, 3]
- 1891-1894** On Advisory Board of University of Michigan *Inlander* [*Inlander* 1 (March 1891): 1]
- 1891** **Outlines of a Critical Theory of Ethics** published [EW3; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 24 February 1891]
- 1891** "Lectures vs. Recitations: A Symposium" published [EW3]
- 1891** Trustee of Students' Christian Association [*Castalian*, 3 April 1891, 124]

- 1891.01.**** "Moral Theory and Practice" published [EW3]
- 1891.01.29** Reports on *Castalian* prize competition [*University of Michigan Daily*, 29 January 1891, 1]
- 1891.02.08** Talks on "Relation of Morality and Religion" [*Monthly Bulletin* (SCA) 12 (March 1891): 94]
- 1891.02.10** Meets with students taking seminary in Ethics [*University of Michigan Daily*, 7 February 1891, 3]
- 1891.03.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 1" published [EW3]
- 1891.03.15** Hosts meeting of Ministerial Band [*Monthly Bulletin* (SCA) 12 (March 1891): 92; *University of Michigan Daily*, 14 March 1891, 4]
- 1891.04.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 2" published [EW3]
- 1891.04.**** Attends first annual banquet of student newspaper staff [Savage, 128; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 7 April 1891]
- 1891.04.10** Archibald Sprague Dewey dies of heart failure in Ann Arbor [death certificate, Washtenaw County, MI; *University of Michigan Daily*, 22 April 1891, 4; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 8 January 1892]
- 1891.05.18** Comments on Dr. Pick's lecture, "Prof. Dewey stated if anyone could give useful hints on memorizing Dr. Pick is the man." [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 19 May 1891]
- 1891.05.20** Addresses State Association of Congregational Churches Convention in Ann Arbor, "The Relation of the Present Philosophic Movement to Religious Thought" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 28 April 1891, 4; *ibid.*, 20 May 1891, 4; *ibid.*, 21 May 1891, 4; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 22 May 1891]
- 1891.05.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 3" published [EW3]
- 1891.05.23** Addresses Schoolmasters' Club of Michigan, with Burke A. Hinsdale on "Mental Power as Specific and Generic" [Axelson, *Michigan Educational Journal* 43 (May 1966): 13-14; Savage, 158; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 15 May 1891; *University of Michigan Daily*, 22 May 1891, 1]
- 1891.05.**** Review of J. H. Baker's **Elementary Psychology** published [EW3]
- 1891.06.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 4" published [EW3]

- 1891.06.22** Expects to be in Fenton, MI [1891.06.19 (00075)]
- 1891.06.26-27** Expects to be in Keene, NY [1891.06.19 (00075)]
- 1891.08.**** "Poetry and Philosophy" published [EW3]
- 1891.08.03** Lectures at Glenmore, "Hegel's **Philosophy of Spirit**" [*Scottish Review* 19 (1892): 107]
- 1891.08.05** Lectures at Glenmore, "Hegel's **Aesthetics**" [*Scottish Review* 19 (1892): 108]
- 1891.08.**?** Appointed to committee for reorganization of graduate work in the Literary Department [*University {of Michigan} Record* 2 (April 1892): 2]
- 1891.10.05-09** Consults with students "every evening this week after 8 o'clock, at 15 Forest Drive" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 05 October 1891, 3]
- 1891.10.**** "The Present Position of Logical Theory" published [EW3]
- 1891.10.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 5" published [EW3]
- 1891.10.22** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 22 October, 1891]
- 1891.11.**** "How Do Concepts Arise from Percepts?" published [EW3]
- 1891.11.**** "The Angle of Reflection: 6" published [EW3]
- 1891.11.19** Chairs meeting of and addresses Philosophical Society, "The Interpretation of Literature" [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 19 November 1891; *University {of Michigan} Record* 1(February 1892): 88.]
- 1891.11-12?** Addresses Philosophical Society, "What Is the Cause of Materialistic Ideas and What Truths Do They Contain?" "Hegel and Recent Thought," "Sir Henry Maine's Conception of Democracy," "The Philosophical Catharsis"
- 1891.12.**-1892.01.**** "The Scholastic and the Speculator" published [EW3]
- 1892.01.21** Addresses Hull-House, "Psychology and History," stays on premises [Hull-House Scrapbook II, 13-14]
- 1892.01.25** Addresses Unity Club, "Psychology and History" [*University of Michigan*

Daily, 27 January 1892, 1; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 22 January 1892]

- 1892.02.04** Chairs meeting of Philosophical Society [*Minutes and Constitution of the Philosophical Society of the University of Michigan*, 4 February 1892]
- 1892.03.27** Addresses Students' Christian Association, Newberry Hall, "Christianity and Democracy" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 28 March 1892; Coughlan, **Young John Dewey**, 89]
- 1892.03.**** Review of Francis Howe Johnson's **What Is Reality?** published [EW3]
- 1892.03.**** Review of Rev. A. J. Church's **The Story of the Odyssey** published [EW3]
- 1892.04.19** Inspects Fenton, MI, school [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1892.04.20** Inspects Corunna, MI, High School ["School Visits 1891/92"]
- 1892.04.22?** First issue of *Thought News*, "conducted" by JD [1892.02.27 (00464); *University of Michigan Daily* 2 (16 March 1892); *ibid.* 2 (8 April 1892); *University Record* 2 (April 1892): 22]
- 1892.04-05?** Addresses Students' Christian Association discussion series, "Philosophic Study of Paul's Epistles"
- 1892.05.06,09?** Addresses Rockford College, "Thomas Carlyle: The Social Problem of the Century" [1892.04.25 (00512)]
- 1892.07**** Accepted membership in American Psychological Association [*Science* 20 (19 August 1892); 104]
- 1892.07.**** "Prof. and Mrs. Dewey are visiting in Fenton" [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 8 July 1892]
- 1892.07.**** Addresses summer session of Glenmore School for the Culture Sciences on the tendencies of English thought in the 19th century [*Glenmore Prospectus*, Appendix B; *Report of the Commissioner, 1891-1892*, vol 2, 913]
- 1892.07.27** Addresses Glenmore on philosophy of Comte [*Glenmore Prospectus*, Appendix B]
- 1892.08.04** On train, Suspension Bridge, NY [1892.08.04? (00080)]
- 1892.08.09** Arrives Del Norte, CO [1892.08.09 (00081)]

- 1892.08.16-09.03-04?** In Summitville, CO [1892.08.16 (00082); 1892.09.16 (00091)]
- 1892.09.10** In Fenton, MI [1892.09.10 (00474)]
- 1892-?** Contributing editor to *Psychological Review* [Savage, 235]
- 1892.09.**?** "Prof. John Dewey and family have returned from New York [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 16 September 1892]
- 1892.09.16** In Ann Arbor [1892.09.16 (00473)]
- 1892.10.18** Son Morris born in Ann Arbor
- 1892.11.**** Addresses Students' Christian Association Bible Institute, "The Significance of Parables" [*Monthly Bulletin* 14 (November 1892): 44, 45; Savage, 132]
- 1892.11.**** "Green's Theory of the Moral Motive" published [EW3]
- 1892.12.29** "Two Phases of Renan's Life: The Faith of 1850 and the Doubt of 1890" published [EW3]
- 1893** "Christianity and Democracy" published [EW4]
- 1893.01.05** "Renan's Loss of Faith in Science" published [EW4]
- 1893.01.**** Review of Bernard Bosanquet's **A History of Aesthetic** published [EW4]
- 1893.03.18** Meets with students and administers Galton's system of anthropological tests in visual perception and memory requested by American Psychological Association [*U. of M. Daily*, 21 March 1893, 1]
- 1893.03.25** "Sat. afternoon Prof Dewey spoke on Music", University of Michigan [Frank A. Manny Journal; *U. of M. Daily*, 24 March 1893, 4]
- 1893.04.**** "The Superstition of Necessity" published [EW4]
- 1893.04.**** "Anthropology and Law" published [EW4]
- 1893.04.11** Inspects Michigan City, IN, schools [Committee on Diploma Schools, 1884-1904]
- 1893.05.**** Visits Muskegon, MI, schools [Savage, 154; *University of Michigan Daily*, 14 May 1893]

- 1893.05.14** Talks with F. A. Manny “over the ministry” [1894.06.14-16? (00135)]
- 1893.05.20** "Saturday evening Prof. Dewey will address the Mission Band, at Newberry Hall, on "The Relation of Philosophy to Christianity" [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 19 May 1893]
- 1893.07.21** Spends summer at Keene, N.Y. [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 21 July 1893]
- 1893.07.**** Lectures before the Glenmore Summer School of Philosophy [Savage, 173; *Ann Arbor Courier*, 19 July 1893]
- 1893.08.22** Addresses Philosophy Conference of World's Columbian Exposition during summer, Chicago, "Reconciliation of Science and Philosophy" [*American Naturalist* 27 (November 1893):1028]
- 1893.09.08** Family in Keene, NY; plan to leave "last of Sept." for Ann Arbor [1893.09.08 (01863)]
- 1893.11.**** Announced as one of co-operating editors of forthcoming *Psychological Review* [*Science* 22 (3 November 1893): 240]
- 1893.11.**** "Self-Realization as the Moral Ideal" published [EW4]
- 1893.11.**** "Teaching Ethics in the High School" published [EW4]
- 1893.12.**** "Why Study Philosophy?" published [EW4; *University of Michigan Daily*, 21 November 1893, 1; *ibid.*, 12 December 1893, 1]
- 1893.12.12** Addresses Philosophical Society, "Ethics and Politics" [*University {of Michigan} Record* 3 (February 1894): 101-2; EW4]
- 1893** Addresses Unity Club, "The Economic Evolution of Religious Ideas" [Savage, 138; *University of Michigan Daily*, 9 February 1894]
- 1893** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "Relation of Philosophy to Theology"
- 1893-1894?** To teach Students' Christian Association course on “The Influence of Greek Ideas and Customs on the Early Christian Church” [*University of Michigan Daily*, 18 October 1893, 2]
- 1893-1894?** Addresses Students' Christian Association, "The Early Development of Christian Doctrine" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 4 October 1893, 3; *ibid.*, 11 October 1893, 1]

- 1893.12.**** Spends holidays in Boston and Grand Rapids [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 9 January 1894]
- 1894** "Fred Newton Scott" published [EW4]
- 1894** "Intuitionism" published [EW4]
- 1894** "Moral Philosophy" published [EW4]
- 1894.01.**** "The Psychology of Infant Language" published [EW4]
- 1894.01.**** Review of Josiah Royce's "On Certain Psychological Aspects of Moral Training" and "The Knowledge of Good and Evil" and Georg Simmel's "Moral Deficiencies as Determining Intellectual Functions" published [EW4]
- 1894.01.05** "Returned home Friday" from Boston and Grand Rapids [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 9 January 1894]
- 1894.01.17** Second District Equal Suffrage Association of Michigan Convention; short address by Prof. John Dewey [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 19 January 1894]
- 1894.01.22** Addresses Graduate Club [Savage, 131; *University of Michigan Daily*, 22 January 1894]
- 1894.02.15** Lecture, Unity Club, "The Economic Evolution of Religious Ideas" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 9 February 1894, 1; *Ann Arbor Argus*, 9 February 1894]
- 1894.03.19** Accepts position at University of Chicago [*University of Michigan Daily*, 2 April 1894, 1; *President's Report 1894* (University of Michigan), 332; *University of Chicago Weekly*, 5 April 1894, 5, 7; *Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan, 1891-1896*, May 1894, 274; *Science* 1 (18 January 1895): 81; 1894.03.19 (00501)]
- 1894.03.**** "Austin's Theory of Sovereignty" published [EW4]
- 1894.04.02** Official announcement of position at University of Chicago [1894.03.19 (00501); *University of Michigan Daily*, 2 April 1894, 1]
- 1894.04.16-18** Inspects Cassopolis and Constantine, MI, schools [Committee on Diploma Records, 1884-1904]
- 1894.05.20** Addresses Students' Christian Association, Newberry Hall, "Reconstruction" [*University of Michigan Daily*, 22 May 1894, 2; Savage,

- 1894.05.23** Attends graduate club meeting at Hinsdales' [1894.05.24 (00118)]
- 1894.05.**** "Prof. Dewey's portrait will be placed in Newberry Hall this week, by members of his class." [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 22 May 1894]
- 1894.05.13** "Prof. Dewey will speak at Newberry Hall Sunday morning at 9:15 on 'Reconstruction.' This will probably be his last public address in Ann Arbor, and no one can afford to miss the privilege of hearing him." [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 18 May 1894]
- 1894.05.27** Last address before the Students' Christian Association [*Monthly Bulletin*, May 1894, 130]
- 1894.05.**** "The Ego as Cause" published [EW4]
- 1894.06.**** "Reconstruction" published [EW4]
- 1894.06.08** Attends Kappa Kappa Gamma reception at Hinsdales'
- 1894.06.18** Attends funeral of maternal aunt, Clara Rich Wilson, in Lapeer [1894.06.19 (00138)]
- 1894.06.19** Stops in Fenton after funeral [1894.06.19 (00138)]
- 1894.06.26** Arrives in Fenton [1894.06.27 (00144)]
- 1894.07.01** Arrives in Chicago, Hotel Barry [1894.06.30 (00145); 1894.07.02 (00152)]
- 1894.07.03** Attends reception for dedication of Ryerson Lab [1894.07.04 (00153)]
- 1894.07.05** Dinner with Abby Bartlett and John Barrows [1894.07.05 (00153)]
- 1894.07.22** At Hull House [1894.07.23 (00163)]
- 1894.07.22** Stayed with Harmon Lewis [1894.07.23 (00163)]
- 1894.07.27** "Going to a beer garden with Schneider [1894.07.26 (00164)]
- 1894.07.29** Has dinner with Charles F. Weller [1894.07.26 (00164); 1894.07.31 (00166)]
- 1894.07.29** Goes to the Bartletts [1894.07.31 (00166)]

- 1894.07.**** Review of Lester Frank Ward's **The Psychic Factors of Civilization**, Benjamin Kidd's **Social Evolution**, George Burton Adams's **Civilization during the Middle Ages**, and Robert Flint's **History of the Philosophy of History** published [EW4]
- 1894.08.04** Attends concert at Battery D [1894.08.05 (00169)]
- 1894.08.05** Visits Columbian Museum [1894.08.07 (00172)]
- 1894.08.09** Attends concert [1894.08.12 (00173)]
- 1894.08.11** Visits Art Institute [1894.08.12 (00173)]
- 1894.08.18** Morris and Grandma arrive in Chicago [1894.08.18 (00175)]
- 1894.08.20** Attends English club meeting [1894.08.21 (00176)]
- 1894.08.26** Addresses Christian Union, "Psychology and Religion," Chapel, Cobb Lecture Hall [1894.08.23 (00177); *Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1894-July 1895, 377; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 August 1894, 2; *ibid.*, 27 August 1894, 7]
- 1894.08.**** "The Chaos in Moral Training" published [EW4]
- 1894.09.01** Attends political meeting at Central Music Hall [1894.08.31 (00190)]
- 1894.09.**** Founds Laboratory School at University of Chicago
- 1894.09.06** "Went to call on Weller" [1894.09.07,08,09 (00186)]
- 1894.09.08** Has dinner at Willard Gore's [1894.09.07,08,09 (00186)]
- 1894.09.20** "Weller is going to take us to the slums Thursday evening" [1894.09.17 (00190); 1894.09.23 (00195)]
- 1894.09.20,21** "Helped examine . . . candidates for the doctor's degree" [1894.09.25 (00196)]
- 1894.09.23** Morris and JD visit with Meads, "see [Meads] every day"; Fred, Evelyn, and ACD in Paris [1894.09.23 (00193)]
- 1894.09.23** Has dinner with Davis Dewey [1894.09.23 (00193)]
- 1894.09.24** "Began tennis again yesterday" [1894.09.25 (00196)]

- 1894.09.27** Speaks at "convocation for the study of child nature" on parents' need of a study of psychology; "Psychology as a substitute for the rod" [*Chicago Evening Post*, 27 September 1894, 1; *Chicago Tribune*, 23 September 1894, 33; *ibid.*, 28 September 1894, 7; 1894.09.23 (00195); 1894.09.30 (00216); *Ann Arbor Argus*, 2 October 1894]
- 1894.09-10?** Invited to speak at County Institute in Indiana for two days in the fall at \$10 per day, on teaching of arithmetic [1894.05.22 (00116)]
- 1894.10.01** "Last night I had to go to the Univ. reception" [1894.10.02 (00201)]
- 1894.10.02** University extension lecture, "Topics in Psychology," Athenaeum [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 30 September 1894, 14]
- 1894.10.04** First lecture of university extension course at Cook County Normal School at Englewood; on "imagination" [1894.10.07 (00204)]
- 1894.10.06** "Short visit with Mrs P(almer) yesterday" [1894.10.07 (00204)]
- 1894.10.07** Attends meeting at university chapel regarding university settlement [1894.10.07 (1894.10.07 (00204); 1894.10.09 (00205); 1894.10.10 (00206)]
- 1894.10.09** "Mother came Tuesday night" [1894.10.10 (00206)]
- 1894.10.09** Lecture at Hull-House, Working-People's Social Science Club, "Epictetus" [1894.10.09 (00205)]
- 1894.10.10** Second lecture at Cook County Normal School at Englewood; on "Attention" [1894.10.10 (00206)]
- 1894.10.13** First lecture of university extension course, Athenaeum, "Special Topics in Psychology" [1894.10.14 (00209); *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 13 October 1894, 6]
- 1894.10.13** Lecture at Hull-House, social psychology [1894.10.14 (00209)]
- 1894.10.14** At the Meads [1894.10.14 (00209)]
- 1894.10.15** Department "gathering" at Meads' [1894.10.14 (00209)]
- 1894.10.17** Third lecture at Cook County Normal School at Englewood; on "The Emotions"

- 1894.10.18** Calls on Tufts [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.19** Attends meeting at University Club rooms, Barry Hotel [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.19** Calls on Bartletts [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.20** Attends Administrative Board meeting in the morning [1894.10.19 (00211); 1894.10.23 (00212)]
- 1894.10.20** Lecture at Hull-House [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.22** Calls on Miss Talbot [1894.10.23 (00212)]
- 1894.10.23** Appointment with Miss Barnum to look at houses [1894.10.19 (00211)]
- 1894.10.23** Meeting of Philosophy Club [1894.10.23 (00212)]
- 1894.10.23** Calls on Leublins [1894.10.25 (00213)]
- 1894.10.24** Lunch at Meads' [1894.10.25 (00213)]
- 1894.10.24** Calls on Lorings [1894.10.25 (00213)]
- 1894.10.24** Fourth lecture at Cook County Normal School at Englewood
- 1894.10.26** Reception for philosophy department at Tufts' [1894.10.27 (00214)]
- 1894.10.27** Lecture at Hull-House [1894.10.27 (00213); 1894.10.27,28 (00214)]
- 1894.10.28** Attends church, sermon by Dr. Hirsch on ethical education of children [1894.10.29,30 (00215)]
- 1894.10.28** Attends lecture by Dr. Barrows on Shakespeare as the expounder of Christianity, at University Chapel [1894.10.29,30 (00215)]
- 1894.10.29** Senate meeting at Harpers' [1894.10.29,30 (00215)]
- 1894.10.31** Lectures at Cook County Normal School at Englewood, "Special Topics in Psychology"; lunch with Rices at Englewood [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 29 October 1894, 3;1894.11.01 (00218)]
- 1894.11.04** At Bartletts' [1894.11.05 (00220)]
- 1894.11.05** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Special Topics in Psychology"

[*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 November 1894, 3]

- 1894.11.08** Dinner at Davis's [1894.11.06 (00221); 1894.11.08 (00222)]
- 1894.11.09** Attends Thomas concert [1894.11.11 (00227)]
- 1894.11.10** At Hull-House [1894.11.11 (00227)]
- 1894.11.12** Speaks at science and philosophy section of Woman's Club [1894.11.13 (00228)]
- 1894.11.12** Dinner at Kelly Hall [1894.11.13 (00228)]
- 1894.11.13** Dinner at Bartletts' [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 14 November 1894, 8; 1894.11.11 (00227); 1894.11.13 (00228)]
- 1894.11.14** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Special Topics in Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 12 November 1894, 4]
- 1894.11.16** Attends *Taming of the Shrew* with Ada Rehan [1894.11.18 (00231)]
- 1894.11.17** Lectures at Hull-House; goes to Chicago Athletic Club with Mr. Ennis [1894.11.18 (00231)]
- 1894.11.18** Addresses Aristotelian Society at Fosters' after dinner [1894.11.20 (00233)]
- 1894.11.19** Visits the "grade work at the Cook Co Normal" [1894.11.20 (00233)]
- 1894.11.20** Meets with Harper [1894.11.20 (00233)]
- 1894.11.23** Attends Thomas concert; dinner with Meads [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.11.24** University Extension Lecture [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.11.24** Lectures at Hull-House [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.11.24** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Special Topics in Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 25 November 1894, 11]
- 1894.11.27** Attends dinner at Kinsley's for Chicago graduates of University of Michigan [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 28 November 1894, 1]
- 1894.11.28** Leaves for Fenton [1894.11.06 (00221); 1894.11.27 (00191); 1894.11.29 (00192)]

- 1894.11.**** "The Theory of Emotion: Emotional Attitudes" published [EW4]
- 1894.12.01** Returns to Chicago [1894.12.01 (00241)]
- 1894.12.05** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Special Topics in Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 2 December 1894, 27]
- 1894.12.07** Addresses Kindergarten Club, on imagination [1894.11.24,25 (00237)]
- 1894.12.10** Addresses Graduate School of Arts, Literature, and Science, "Psychology as a University Study" [*Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1894-July 1895, 379]
- 1894.12.12** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Special Topics in Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 December 1894, 10]
- 1894.12.13** Leaves Chicago, 3 P.M. [1894.12.12 (00246)]
- 1894.12.14** Arrives New York, "about 10" [1894.12.12 (00246)]
- 1894.12.**** Review of James Bonar's **Philosophy and Political Economy in Some of Their Historical Relations** published [EW4]
- 1894.12.15-1895.06.**** Leaves from New York to London; travels through Europe [1894.11.06 (00221); *Ann Arbor Argus*, 25 May 1894]
- 1894.12.27-28** Elected to Council of American Psychological Association, term expiring 1895 [*Psychological Review* 2 (March 1895): 151; *Science* 1 (11 January 1895): 46]
- 1895.01.**** "The Theory of Emotion: The Significance of Emotions" published [EW4]
- 1895.01.**** "Results of Child-Study Applied to Education" published [EW5]
- 1895.02.**** "The Philosophic Renaissance in America," review of Paul Deussen's **The Elements of Metaphysics**; F. Max Müller's **Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy**; David J. Hill's **Genetic Philosophy**; Hegel's **Philosophy of Mind**, translated by William Wallace; Herbert Nichols's and William E. Parsons's **Our Notions of Number and Space**; Théodule Ribot's **The Diseases of the Will**; Charles Van Norden's **The Psychic Factor**; Alexander T. Ormond's **Basal Concepts in Philosophy**; and Paul Carus's **A Primer of Philosophy** published [EW5]
- 1895.03.12** Son Morris dies of diphtheria in Milan [1895.03.13 (00253); *Ann Arbor*

Argus, 5 April 1895]

- 1895.03.14** Morris cremated [1895.03.13 (00253)]
- 1895.03.**** Review of Johnson's **Universal Cyclopaedia**, Vols. I-V, published [EW5]
- 1895.03.25** In Lake Como, Italy [1895.03.25,26 (00258)]
- 1895.05.15** In Giverny, France [1895.05.16 (00505)]
- 1895.06.17** In U.S., "been in this country a week" [1895.06.24 (00261)]
- 1895.07.20-08.29** In Fenton, MI; "with the Stoners in Riggs' house" [1895.07.20 (00506); 1900.11.01 (00343)]
- 1895.09.11-17?** At Battle Creek Sanitarium with Evelyn and Fred [1895.09.11 (00265); 1895.09.12 (00263)]
- 1895.09-1896?** Appointed school counselor for Moline [IL] High School, affiliated with University of Chicago, accepted as "Approved School" by the Board of University Affiliations [*Annual Register*, July 1895-July 1896, 411; *University Record*, 3 April 1896, 26]
- 1895.10.**** JD and family "guests" at Hotel Del Prado, Chicago [*University of Chicago Weekly*, 17 October 1895, 567]
- 1895.10?** Funding for Laboratory School approved [DePencier, 13]
- 1895.10.27** Addresses Northern Illinois Teachers Association, "The Psychology of Attention," Elgin [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 27 October 1895, 4]
- 1895.11.08** Attends Institute at Dowagiac, MI [1895.11.06 (00268)]
- 1895.11.13** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Philosophy" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 11 November 1895, 9]
- 1895.11.15** Addresses School and College Conference at the University of Chicago, "Influence of the High School upon Educational Methods" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 14 November 1895, 4; *ibid.*, 16 November 1895, 7]
- 1895.12.04** Philosophical Club meeting, entertains Carus [1895.11.25 (19907); 1895.11.26 (19906); 1895.11.27 (00497)]
- 1895.12.04** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Pedagogy" [*Chicago Daily*

Tribune, 1 December 1895, 15]

- 1895.12.11** Addresses Graduate School of Arts, Literature, and Science, "Responsibilities in the Use of the Mind" [*Annual Register*, July 1895-July 1896, 418]
- 1895.12.11** Lectures at Cook County Normal School, "Studies in Pedagogy" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 December 1895, 13]
- 1895.12.19** Letter to the Editor of the *Chicago Evening Post* published [EW5]
- 1895.12.31-1896.01.02** In Fenton, MI [1895.12.31 (00277)]
- 1896** National Herbart Society, executive council [*School Review* 51 (February 1943): 65]; *Second Yearbook, Herbart Society*, 170]
- 1896** Illinois Society for Child-Study [Dykhuisen, 99]
- 1896** **Interest in Relation to Training of the Will** published [EW5]
- 1896.01.**** University Elementary School opens
- 1896.01.**-1904** Director of Laboratory School, University of Chicago
- 1896.01.11** Introductory address, 150th anniversary of Pestalozzi's birthday, University of Chicago [*University of Chicago Maroon*, 15 January 1896; *University Record*, 3 April 1896, 27; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 11 January 1896, 9]
- 1896.01.14** Lecture, "Pedagogical Studies," Austin, IL [*University Record*, 8 May 1896, 120]
- 1896.01.16** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Evanston, IL [?], Oak Park [*University Record*, 8 May 1896, 120; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 12 January 1895, 28]
- 1894.01.24** Lecture, Evanston, "Educational Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 19 January 1896, 25]
- 1896.01.24** Evelyn contracts diphtheria [1896.01.25 (00516)]
- 1896.01.29** Lecture, Oak Park, "Educational Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 January 1896, 4]
- 1896.01.**** "Interpretation of the Culture-Epoch Theory" published [EW5]

- 1896.01.**** "The Influence of the High School upon Educational Methods" published [EW5]
- 1896.02.08** Lecture, "High School Problem" and "School and Character," Moline, IL [1896.01.16 (00515); 1896.01.30 (01867)]
- 1896.02.12** Attends reception of Graduate Hall, University of Chicago [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 13 February 1896, 11]
- 1896.02.**** "Psychology of Number" published [EW5]
- 1896.03.10** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Chicago (Free Kindergarten) [*University Record*, 8 May 1896, 120]
- 1896.03.28-31** In Fenton, MI [1896.03.28 (00282); 1896.03.29 (00284)]
- 1896.03-?** President, Philosophical Club [*University Record*, 3 April 1896, 26]
- 1896.03.**** "The Metaphysical Method in Ethics" published [EW5]
- 1896.03.**** Review of Sophie Bryant's **Studies in Character** and John Watson's **Hedonistic Theories from Aristippus to Spencer** published [EW5]
- 1896.04.03** Addresses Meeting of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools at the University of Chicago; appointed to nominating committee [Remarks on the Study of History in Schools; *University Record*, 10 April 1896, 34-35; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 4 April 1896, 5]
- 1896.04.06** Lectures at Cobb Hall, "Educational Psychology" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 23 March 1896, 6]
- 1896.04.18** Addresses Chicago Institute of Education, "What Is the Aim of Science Teaching?" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 19 April 1896, 8]
- 1896-1904?** Three lectures on education: 1. The School and Social Progress. Tuesday, April 4, 4:00 p.m., at residence of Mrs. P. D. Armour, Jr.; 2. The School and the Life of the Child. Tuesday, April 11, 4:00 p.m., at residence of Mrs. Emmons Blaine; 3. Waste in Education: Some Causes and Remedies. Saturday, April 15, 4:00 p.m., at residence of Mrs. W. R. Linn [Programme of lectures on education, University of Chicago, doc. # 12/2/530]
- 1896.04.30** Addresses Annual Meeting of the Western Drawing Teachers' Association, Indianapolis, "Imagination and Expression"; also "Psychology of Drawing" [*Kindergarten Magazine*, September 1896; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 29

April 1896, 9]

- 1896.05.13** Addresses annual congress of Illinois Society for Child-Study, "Interpretation Side of Child-Study" [*Public-School Journal* 15 (May 1896): 495; *ibid.* 15 (June 1896, 562-63; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 7 May 1896, 7]
- 1896.05.14** Presides at second session of Illinois Society for Child-Study congress [*Transactions of the Illinois Society for Child-Study*, vol. 2, 1897, 9]
- 1896.05.29** Son Gordon Chipman born in Chicago
- 1896.05.**** Review of Levi L. Conant's **The Number Concept** published [EW5]
- 1896.05.**** Review of H. M. Stanley's **Studies in the Evolutionary Psychology of Feeling** published [EW5]
- 1896.05.**** "On the Study of History in the Schools" published [EW5]
- 1896.06.17** Addresses Rockford College commencement, "Education of the Home" [*University Record*, 22 May 1896, 157; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 18 June 1896, 10]
- 1896.06.25** Addresses graduating class, Lake View High School [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 23 June 1896, 10]
- 1896.06.**** "A Pedagogical Experiment" published [EW5]
- 1896.06-?** Leave of absence, Summer Quarter [*University Record*, 1 October 1897, 217]
- 1896.07.13** Heads departments of psychology and pedagogy at Summer Institute of Martha's Vineyard [*University Record*, 24 July 1896, 278]
- 1896.07.22** Lectures at Chautauqua, NY [1896.07.23 (09530)]
- 1896.07.25-09.21** In Keene, Essex County, NY [1896.07.22 (00529); 1896.09.17 (01869)]
- 1896.07.**** "The Reflex Arc Concept in Psychology" published [EW5]
- 1896.08.1-8** Lectures on "Imagination in Education" at Chautauqua, NY, Cottage City, MA [1896.08.02 (00532); *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 July 1896, 17; *University Record*, 7 August 1896, 310, 311]

- 1896.09.21** Leaves Hurricane, NY [1896.09.17 (01869)]
- 1896.09.21-22** In Chicago [1896.09.19 (00537)]
- 1896.09.26** In Fenton, MI [1896.09.26 (00537)]
- 1896.09.**** "Imagination and Expression" published [EW5]
- 1896.09.**** "Pedagogy as a University Discipline" published [EW5]
- 1896.10.03** Addresses Class-study Conference, Kent Theater, University of Chicago, Convocation Week
- 1896.10.24 or 31** Expected at Hull-House for lunch [1896.10.20 (11774)]
- 1896.10.31** Addresses Pedagogical Club, "The University School" [*University Record*, 23 October 1896, 407; *ibid.*, 6 November 1896, 417-19; *University of Chicago Weekly*, 5 November 1896, 58]
- 1896.10.**** Review of James Sully's **Studies of Childhood** published [EW5]
- 1896.11.11** Addresses Third Annual Convocation of Mothers, Chicago Kindergarten College, Handel Hall, "Growth and Unfolding of the Child's Mental Faculties" [Mark, **Individuality and the Moral Aim in American Education**, 294; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 November 1896, 6; *ibid.*, 12 November 1896, 10]
- 1896.11.19** Speaks at University of Chicago Philosophical Club [L. Mitchell, in Burns, **Wesley Clair Mitchell**, 92]
- 1896.12.07** Planned "Pedagogical Conference" to discuss "Study of Science below the High School" [1896.11.18 (00546)]
- 1896.12.07-12** Addresses social reform conference, "The Relation of Education for Social Reform," Hull House [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 December 1896, 4; *Chicago Commons* 1 (December 1896): 6]
- 1896.12.17** Selected by Bradley Polytechnic Institute to tour "all the polytechnic schools of the country and report before the curriculum is adopted" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 18 December 1896, 5]
- 1896.12.18** Deweys expected at Hull-House for dinner [1896.12.08 (11775)]
- 1897** "The Aesthetic Element in Education" published [EW5]
- 1897** "The Kindergarten and Child-Study" published [EW5]

- 1897** "Criticisms Wise and Otherwise on Modern Child-Study" published [EW5]
- 1897.01.**** "My Pedagogic Creed" published [EW5]
- 1897.01.**** "The Psychology of Effort" published [EW5]
- 1897.02.01** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Chicago Public School, District No. 1 [*University Record*, 27 August 1897, 188; *Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1896-July 1897, 92]
- 1897.02.06** Conference to consider "Manual Training in the grades with special reference to its correlation with other work," Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 5 February 1897, 555; *ibid.*, 12 March 1897, 601]
- 1897.02.16-18** Department of Superintendence Meeting, Indianapolis
- 1897.02.18** Appointed to Committee of Seven, chairman [*NEA* , *Secretary's Minutes*, 197]
- 1897.02.18?** Addresses teachers and principals on pension law [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 20 February 1897, 6]
- 1897.02.27** "Prof. John Dewey, of Chicago University . . . delivered the first lecture in a course to be given by the Philosophical Society on Saturday evening, in Tappan Hall. . . . His subject was "The significance of the problem of knowledge." [*Ann Arbor Argus*, 5 March 1897]
- 1897.03.02** Junior Division Lecture, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, March 1897, 586]
- 1897.03.09** Junior Division Lecture, "The Philosophy of Life," Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 9 March 1897, 594; *ibid.*, 12 March 1897, 604]
- 1897.03.12** Committee, examination of Faith Clark for Master of Philosophy, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 9 March 1897, 606]
- 1897.03.16** Junior Division Lecture, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, March 1897, 606]
- 1897.03.**** Lecture, Junior Division II, Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 12 March 1897, 606]
- 1897.03.30** Attends dinner for Dr. John Fiske given by John S. Clark, Union League [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 31 March 1897, 7; *ibid.*, 4 April 1897, 42]

- 1897.04.08** Lecture, "Educational Psychology," Chicago Free Kindergarten [*University Record*, 27 August 1897, 188; *Annual Register* (University of Chicago), July 1896-July 1897, 92]
- 1897.04.10** Addresses Kindergarten Conference, University of Chicago, "Some Points in Froebel's Psychology" [*University Record*, 10 April 1897, 18; *ibid.*, 7 May 1897, 49]
- 1897.04.13** Elected as trustee of Hull-House Association, term expiring 30 March 1900, filling vacancy created by death of W. H. Colvin [UI-Chicago, Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1897.04.21(22)?** Addresses Pedagogical Club, "Education and the Power of Control" [*University of Chicago Weekly*, 22 April 1897, 49]
- 1897.04.26-30** Presides at two meetings at 4th [3rd?] annual congress of the Illinois Society for Child-Study, sponsored by department of philosophy, University of Chicago, Kent Hall [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 April 1897, 9; *ibid.*, 1 May 1897, 13; *Pedagogical Seminary* 5 (January 1898): 298]
- 1897.04.29** Appointed President of Illinois Society for Child-Study [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 29 April 1897, 9]
- 1897.04.**** "Ethical Principles Underlying Education" published [EW5]
- 1897.04.**** "The Psychological Aspect of the School Curriculum" published [EW5]
- 1897.04-?** Leave of absence, Spring Quarter [*University Record*, 1 October 1897, 217]
- 1897.05.03** Addresses weekly Chapel-Assembly of the Junior Colleges, "Memorizing" [*University Record*, 30 April 1897, 48]
- 1897.05.05** Addresses educational department of Woman's Club, "Mistakes in Educational Habits" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 6 May 1897, 8]
- 1897.06.18** Committee, examination of John Compere Lattimore for Ph.M., Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 11 June 1897, 104; discrepancy: JD in Hurricane, 12-22 June]
- 1897.06.27-29?** In Ann Arbor [1897.06.29 (00650)]
- 1897.06.29-30** In Fenton, MI [1897.06.30 (00309)]

- 1897.06.30** "Going to Chicago this afternoon"; "Shall be in Chicago, Wed. Night or early Th. Am." [1897.06.29 (00650); 1897.06.30 (00309)]
- 1897.07.02** Addresses Conference of English Teachers of the North Central States, "The Psychology of Literature Teaching" [*University Record*, 4 June 1897, 94; *ibid.*, 25 June 1897, 125; *ibid.*, 2 July 1897, 139]
- 1897-1899** NEA council member; standing committee, On Psychological Inquiry [*NEA*, 321, 325]
- 1897.07.04-11?** NEA Council meeting, Milwaukee, Temple Emanu-El [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 4 July 1897, 11]; 1897.07.04 (00310); 1897.07.06 (00315); 1897.07.16 (00651)]
- 1897.07.05** Presented subject for the afternoon, "The Aesthetic Element in Education" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 July 1897, 8; *ibid.*, 6 July 1897, 4; *ibid.*, 7 July 1897, 1; *ibid.*, 8 July 1897, 3; *NEA*, 326]
- 1897.07.07** Addresses NEA, Department of Kindergarten Education, Bijou Theater, "The Kindergarten and Child Study" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 July 1897, 3; *NEA*, 584]
- 1897.07.09** Addresses NEA, Department of Child Study, "Criticisms Wise and Otherwise on Modern Child Study" [*NEA*, 824]
- 1897.07.09** Appointed to NEA committee to draw up constitution and select council members [*NEA*, 826]
- 1897.07.12** Scheduled to begin lectures on the application of psychology to literature at Hull-House Summer School at Rockford College [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 4 July 1897, 8; *Hull-House Bulletin*, June 1897]
- 1897.07.13** In Chicago [1897.07.13 (00316)]
- 1897.07.14-21** Addresses Department of Pedagogy round-table discussion, "V. Theses of John Dewey: Pedagogical Training for Teachers," 21 July [*University Record*, 30 July 1897, 161]
- 1897.07.17** Dinner at Phelps's [1897.07.18 (00318)]
- 1897.07.27** Attends Hull-House Board of Trustees' meeting [*Hull-House Minutes*, 27 July 1897; UIC-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1897.07.28** Dinner and trustees' meeting at Hull-House [1897.07.27,28 (00319)]

- 1897.07.30** Public lectures at University of Chicago, "Evolution and Ethics," Cobb Lecture Hall [*University Record*, 23 July 1897, 158]
- 1897.07.**** "The Interpretation Side of Child-Study" published [EW5]
- 1897.09.22** In Hurricane, Essex County, NY [1897.09.23 (09531)]
- 1897.10.09** Attends dedication of new Chicago Public Library [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 10 October 1897, 4]
- 1897.10.12** Attends Hull-House Board of Trustees' meeting [Hull-House Minutes, 12 October 1897; UIC-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1897.11?** Visits Indianapolis (before 29 November) [1897.11.29 (00652)]
- 1897** Winter, "The Significance of the Problem of Knowledge" published [EW5]
- 1897.12.28** Daughter Lucy Alice born in Chicago
- 1897-1898** University Senate [*University Record*, 5 November 1897, 264]
- 1898** Correspondence-Study Department, "The Philosophy of Education," Winter Quarter
- 1898** Consulting editor, **Dictionary of Philosophy**, edited by J. M. Baldwin
- 1898.01.27** Addresses observance of Day of Prayer for Colleges, "The Uses of Imagination in Religion (The Presentation of Material for Reflection and Choice)" [*University Record*, 28 January 1898, 344]
- 1898.01.29** Attends Commercial Club dinner, Auditorium Hotel [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 30 January 1898, 1]
- 1898.01.**** "Some Remarks on the Psychology of Number" published [EW5]
- 1898.03.22** Attends Educational Commission meeting, Chicago, Union League club [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 23 March 1898, 6]
- 1898.03.24** Committee, examination of June Etta Downey, A.M., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 18 March 1898, 410]
- 1898.03.25** Committee, examination of Addison Webster Moore, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 11 March 1898, 402; *ibid.*, 18 March 1898, 410]

- 1898.03.31** Sabino Dewey born in Italy
- 1898.04.**** "Evolution and Ethics" published [EW5]
- 1898.05.20** Committee, examination of Arthur Kenyon Rogers, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 13 May 1898, 42]
- 1898.05.**** "The Primary-Education Fetich" published [EW5]
- 1898.06.03** Addresses fourth annual congress of Illinois Society for Child Study, "Principles of Mental Development" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 4 June 1898, 16]
- 1898.06.13** Committee, examination of Amy Eliza Tanner, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 17 June 1898, 75]
- 1898.06.16** Committee, examination of Daniel Peter McMillan, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 10 June 1898, 65]
- 1898.06.**** Review of William Torrey Harris's **Psychologic Foundations of Education** published [EW5]
- 1898.07.**** Attends dinner hosted by Edmund J. James for Bernard Moses, Quadrangle Club [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 25 July 1898, 8]
- 1898.07.30** Committee, examination of Ernest Carroll Moore, Ph.D., Anatomy Building [*University Record*, 29 July 1898, 112]
- 1898.07.**** Review of James Mark Baldwin's **Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development** published [EW5]
- 1898.07-08** Summer Lectures, Department of Philosophy and Pedagogy, "Social Factors in Educational Reform," Summer Quarter [*University Record*, 1 July 1898, 84; *ibid.*, 8 July 1898, 91; *ibid.*, 15 July 1898, 98; *ibid.*, 12 August 1898, 125]
- 1898.08.16-09.30** In Traverse City, MI [1898.08.16 (00633); 1898.09.16 (00640)]
- 1898.08.26** Appointed to faculty of Teachers' College, University of Chicago [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 August 1898, 12; *ibid.*, 16 October 1898, 46]
- 1898.09.30** "I return to Chicago the 30th" [1898.09.16 (00640)]
- 1898** Course in Philosophy, Autumn Quarter [*University Record*, 19 May 1899, 50]

- 1898.10.17** Attends luncheon at Harpers' honoring President McKinley [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 18 October 1898, 3]
- 1898.11.**** Rejoinder to Baldwin's **Social Interpretations** published [EW5]
1898.11.** "The Sense of Solidity" published [EW5]
- 1898.12.28-30** American Psychological Association, Columbia University, New York; elected president [*Psychological Review* 6 (March 1899): 146-47; *Science* 9 (17 February 1899): 249]
- 1899** **The School and Society** published [MW1]
- 1899** "'Consciousness' and Experience" published [MW1]
- 1899** Course in Philosophy, Winter Quarter [*University Record*, 19 May 1899, 50]
- 1899.02.08** Addresses United Study class of Chicago Woman's club [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 February 1899, 28; *ibid.*, 6 February 1899, 8]
- 1899.02.22** Elected president, Northwestern Association of the Johns Hopkins alumni, Grand Pacific Hotel [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 23 February 1899, 8; 1899.01.23 (00621); 1899.02.01 (00622)]
- 1899.03.13** Lucina Artemesia Rich Dewey dies, Chicago [1899.03.27 (00695)]
- 1899.04.07** Addresses School of Psychology, Kindergarten College, Chicago, Handel Hall, "Play and Imagination in Relation to Early Education" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 19 March 1899, A4; *ibid.*, 25 March 1899, 2; *ibid.*, 3 April 1899, A5; *ibid.*, 8 April 1899, 16]
- 1899.04.11?** Addresses group at home of Mrs. P. D. Armour, "The School and Social Progress" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 12 April 1899, 8]
- 1899.04.18** Addresses group at home of Mrs. Emmons Blaine, "The School and the Life of the Child" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 12 April 1899, 8; *ibid.*, 17 April 1899, 8]
- 1899.04.**** Addresses parents and students of University of Chicago Elementary School, School and Society [*University Record*, 10 November 1899, 194]
- 1899.04.**** Begins leave of absence, Spring Quarter [*University Record*, 14 July 1899, 90]

- 1899.04.19** "I am getting off for Calif." [1899.04.19 (00686)]
- 1899.04.26-07.27** Santa Barbara, CA; spring term at University of California, Berkeley
- 1899.05.13** In San Francisco [1899.05.13 (00685)]
- 1899.05.15** Addresses Philosophical Union of the University of California, Berkeley, "Psychology and Philosophic Method" ["'Consciousness' and Experience," MW1]
- 1899.05.18** In Palo Alto [1899.05.17 (00687)]
- 1899.05.22** In San Francisco [1899.05.22 (01232)]
- 1899.05.27** Publishes "Play and Imagination in Relation to Early Education" [MW1]
- 1899.07.08** Elected to Advisory Board of Society for Child Study [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 July 1899, 15]
- 1899.07.08-11** Executive committee of National Council of Education, annual session, Los Angeles [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 27 May 1899, 4]
- 1899.07.15** In Pacific Grove, CA [1899.07.15 (00372)]
- 1899.07.26** In San Francisco [1899.07.26 (00663)]
- 1899.07.27** Sails for Hawaii [1899.07.26 (00663)]
- 1899.08.01** Arrives in Hawaii
- 1899.08.07-09.19?** Stays with George P. Castle, Manoa Valley
- 1899.08.08-29?** Addresses University Extension at Honolulu High School on "The Life of the Child": "Advantages of Extension System," 8 August, 15 August; "Early Childhood, Play, Imagination," 18 August; "Later Childhood, Interest and Attention," 22 August; "Adolescence and Emotions," 25 August; "General Principles of Growth," 29 August [1971.03.22 (19446)]
- 1899.09.02-08** Addresses University Extension at Honolulu High School on "Movements of Thought in the 19th Century": "Nineteenth Century Thought," 2 September; "Goethe and Schiller," 5 September; "The Influence of Scientific Thought," 8 September [1971.03.22 (19446)]

- 1899.09.19** Leaves Hawaii [1899.09.02 (00378)]
- 1899.09.25-26** Arrives in San Francisco [1899.09.02 (00378)]
- 1899.10.14** Arrives in Chicago [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 15 October 1899, 8; 1899.11.01 (00665)]
- 1899.10.**** Trustee, McCowen School for Deaf Children [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 28 October 1899, 16]
- 1899.10.**** "Principles of Mental Development as Illustrated in Early Infancy" published [MW1]
- 1899.12.27-29** Presides at American Psychological Association, New Haven; address, "Psychology and Social Practice" [*Psychological Review* 7 (1900): 125; *Science* 11 (26 January 1900): 132]
- 1899-1900** President, American Psychological Association [*University Record* 4 (8 December 1899): 247; *Science* n.s. 18 (14 August 1903): 198]
- 1899-1900** President, University Senate, University of Chicago [*University Record* 4 (14 April 1899): 22]
- 1899-1900** President, Northwestern Branch of Johns Hopkins University Alumni [*University Record* 4 (8 December 1899): 247]
- 1900** **School and Society** published [MW1]
- 1900** "Mental Development" published [MW1]
- 1900** "Group IV. Historical Development of Inventions and Occupations" published [MW1]
- 1900** "General Introduction to Groups V and VI" published [MW1]
- 1900** "The University Elementary School" published [MW1]
- 1900** "Comment on William James's **Principles of Psychology**" published [MW1]
- 1900.01.01** Begins seminar in history of modern political ethics [1900.01.18 (00670)]
- 1900.01.02** Attends Convocation, Studebaker Building, University of Chicago [*Chicago Tribune*, 13 January 1900]

- 1900.01-?** Consultation hours, Winter Quarter [*University Record*, 12 January 1900, 269]
- 1900.01.10** Addresses Pedagogical Club, "Psychology and Education" [*University Record*, 12 January 1900, 271]
- 1900.01.20** Addresses Chicago Normal School Alumni association, "Some Factors That Go Toward Making a Course of Study" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 15 January 1900, 8; *ibid.*, 21 January 1900, 7]
- 1900.01.24** Addresses Lower Seniors, "Present Ethical Problems" [*University Record*, 19 January 1900, 294]
- 1900.01.28** Address, "Horace Mann" [*University Record*, 4 May 1900, 52]
- 1900.01.31** Addresses Lower Seniors, "Present Ethical Problems" [*University Record*, 19 January 1900, 300]
- 1900.02.**** Attends dinner for His Excellency Baron von Holleben [*University Record*, 9[?] February 1900, 314]
- 1900.02.16** Attends Hull-House Board of Trustees' meeting [Hull-House Minutes, 16 February 1900; UIC-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1900.02.27** Addresses Chicago Woman's Aid, Sinai Temple, "The Place of the Imagination in Children's Education" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 25 February 1900, 42]
- 1900.03**** "Psychology and Social Practice" published [MW1]
- 1900.03.22** Dinner and play, *Sag Harbor* [1900.03.21,22 (00329); 1900.03.23 (00345)]
- 1900.04.01** Departmental Examiner, ex-officio [*University Record*, 13 April 1900, 39]
- 1900.04.06-07** Speaks at Southern Indiana Teachers' Association, Evansville, "The Formation of Habits, or an Experiment in Pedagogy," "Pending Educational Problems," "The Place of Imagination in Education" [1900.04.04 (00337); *Evansville Courier*, 5, 7, 8 April 1900; *Evansville Journal*, 5, 6, 7, 8 April 1900]
- 1900.04-?** Editor of Department of Metaphysics *Philosophical Dictionary* [*University Record*, 6 April 1900, 25]
- 1900.04.10** Elected to succeed himself as trustee of Hull-House Association for ten years, expiring 30 March 1907; did not attend meeting [Hull-House Minutes; UIC-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]

- 1900.04.**?** Addresses Chicago Principals' club, Masonic Temple, on requirements for entrance to the Normal School [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 15 April 1900, 8]
- 1900.05.12** Advisory committee, Child Study Congress [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 13 May 1900, 8]
- 1900.05.**** Review of Josiah Royce's **The World and the Individual** published [MW1]
- 1900.06.19-20?** Plans to deliver commencement address at Oshkosh, WI [1900.04.17 (00675); 1900.06.18 (00679)]
- 1900.07.11** Daughter Jane Mary born, Chicago
- 1900.07.18** Arrives at Chautauqua Institution [1900.07.18 (01682)]
- 1900.07.23-27** Lectures at Chautauqua Institution [*University Record*, 27 July 1900, 163]
- 1900.07.26** **School and Society**, 3d ed. published [*University Record*, 27 July 1900, 159; *ibid.*, 17 August 1900; *ibid.*, 21 September 1900]
- 1900.07.30** In Chicago [1900.07.30 (01884)]
- 1900.08.02-09.12?** In Keene, NY, "shall be getting back to Chicago soon" [1900.08.02 (00693); 1900.09.12 (00680)]
- 1900.09.**** "Some Stages of Logical Thought" published [MW1]
- 1900.10.04** In Chicago [1900.10.04 (00681)]
- 1900.12.27** Scheduled to address general session of Illinois State Teachers' Association, Springfield; John W. Cook substituted due to illness [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 December 1900, 7; *ibid.*, 29 December 1900, 4]
- 1900.12.27-28** American Psychological Association, Johns Hopkins University; elected member of Council, to serve three years [*Psychological Review* 8 (March 1901): 158; *Science* 13 (8 February 1901): 211]
- 1901** **The Educational Situation** published [MW1]
- 1901** Consultation hours, Winter Quarter [*University Record*, 28 December 1900, 357]
- 1901.02.28** Addresses Department of Superintendence of the National Educational

Association, University Hall, Chicago, "The Situation as Regards the Course of Study" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 1 March 1901, 7]

- 1901.02.28** Member of National Society for the Scientific Study of Education (formerly Herbart Society) [*First Yearbook of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education* 1 (1902): 70, 75]
- 1901.03.01, 02** Addresses (with James R. Angell) Ethical Society, Steinway Hall, "Christian Science" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 24 February 1901, 15]
- 1901.04.06** Discusses course of study in public schools, George Howland Club, Athletic Club rooms [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 7 April 1901, 7]
- 1901.04.10** Dinner at Hull-House with Jane Addams, Henry Fuller, and Charles Hutchinson et al. [Horowitz, **Culture & the City**, 126; Hutchinson Diary]
- 1901.04.**** Appointed general supervisor of work of the South Side Academy and Chicago Manual Training School by Board of Trustees [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 3 May 1901, 1; Dykhuizen, 107, 353]
- 1901.05.03** Address at Richmond, VA, "An Educational Retrospect and Prospect" [*University Record*, 31 May 1901, 15]
- 1901.05.08** Pallbearer at funeral of Maria Sheldon Scammon [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 May 1901, 4]
- 1901.05.10-11** Addresses Teachers' Institute at St. Thomas, Canada, "Education [School] and Everyday [Daily] Experience" and "Child Study" [*Aylmer Sun* 15 (16 May 1901); *University Record*, 31 May 1901, 15]
- 1901.05.17?** Reception for Anita McCormick Blaine and faculty of Chicago Institute [Dykhuizen, 108, 353]
- 1901.06.17-21** Lectures at Brigham Young Academy [LW17]
- 1901.06.?** Visits W. Stewart and University of Utah, Salt Lake City [*University of Utah Chronicle* 10 (1 October 1901): 9; 1942.10.05 (13880)]
- 1901.06.26** Commencement Address at San Jose State Normal School [1901.03.27 (00715)]
- 1901.06.27** "Commencement Address: San Jose State Normal School" published [LW17]
- 1901.06.27-08.24** University of California in Berkeley, still in Berkeley, 24 August

[1901.04.06 (00717); 1901.08.24 (01476); *Science* 13 (1 February 1901): 200]

- 1901.07.**** "The Place of Manual Training in the Elementary Course of Study" published [MW1]
- 1901.08.27 or 28?** "Probably leave for Tahoe" [1901.08.24 (01476)]
- 1901.09.13-16** Returns to Chicago [1901.09.12 (00726); 1901.09.16 (00727)]
- 1901.11.09** Addresses conference of schools affiliating with University of Chicago on current problems in secondary education [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 4 November 1901, 9; *ibid.*, 10 November 1901, 8]
- 1901.11.15-26?** In Fenton, MI; Evaline A. Riggs dies 19 November, funeral 22 November [1901.11.21 (00380)]
- 1901.12.04** Addresses University of Chicago Philosophical Club, "The Historical Method in Ethics" [LW17]
- 1901.12.06-07** "Educational Addresses," Pittsburgh, PA [*University Record*, March 1901, 358]
- 1901.12.31- 1902.01.01** American Psychological Association, Chicago, University of Chicago; address, "Interpretation of Savage Mind"
- 1901.12.31-1902.01.01** American Society of Naturalists meetings; local executive and general committees [*Science* 14 (20 December 1901): 980]
- 1902** **The Child and the Curriculum** published [MW2]
- 1902** Editor, *Elementary School Review*
- 1902** "Discussion of 'What Our Schools Owe to Child Study'" published [MW2]
- 1902** Contributions to **Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology** published [MW2]
- 1902** "Clarence J. Selby" published [LW17]
- 1902.01.19-26?** In New York at Ethical Culture School, Teachers College, Pratt Institute [1902.01.17 (00767)]
- 1902.01.**** "Academic Freedom" published [MW2]

- 1902.02.27** Attends open meeting of National Society for the Scientific Study of Education, Chicago, Fine Arts Building, Lecture Hall [*Second Yearbook of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education* 2 (1903): 52-53]
- 1902.03.06** Addresses memorial service for F. W. Parker, Haskell Oriental Museum [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 March 1902, 4]
- 1902.03.18** Speaks at Cornell, "The Significance of Change," Barnes Hall [1902.03.07 (07299); *Cornell Daily Sun*, 18 March 1902]
- 1902.03.25** In New York [1902.03.25 (00826)]
- 1902.03.27** Speaks in Brooklyn [1902.03.25 (00826)]
- 1902.03.27** "In Remembrance: Francis W. Parker" published [MW2]
- 1902.03.31-04.01** Attends American Philosophical Association meeting, Columbia University, New York [1902.03.25 (00826)]
- 1902.03.**** "The Evolutionary Method as Applied to Morality" published [MW2]
- 1902.04.01** Appointed Director of the School of Education [*General Register (Univ. of Chicago) of the Officers and Alumni, 1892-1902*, 11; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 28 May 1902, 1; *Science* 15 (6 June 1902): 920]
- 1902.05.20** Officially appointed Director of School of Education and Head of the Department of Philosophy [1902.05.20 (10287); *University Record*, May 1902, 3; *ibid.*, June 1902, 42, 45]
- 1902.05.**** "Interpretation of Savage Mind" published [MW2]
- 1902.05.**** Review of Lightner Witmer's **Analytical Psychology** published [MW2]
- 1902.06.**** "In Memoriam: Colonel Francis Wayland Parker" published [MW2]
- 1902.06.29** At Hull-House in evening [1902.06.30 (11769)]
- 1902.07.02** Expected at Hull-House for lunch [1902.06.30 (11769)]
- 1902.07.10** Addresses National Educational Association, National Council of Education, Minneapolis, "The School as Social Centre" ("The Social Aspect of Education"?) [*NEA Proceedings*, 7-11 July 1902, iv, 373; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 July 1902, 12; *ibid.*, 9 July 1902, 7]

- 1902.07.**** In Nashua, NY [1902.07.15? (01532)]
- 1902.07.**** Review of Josiah Royce's **The World and the Individual** published [MW2]
- 1902.07?** "The School as Social Centre" published [MW2]
- 1902.08.04-09.30** In Essex County, NY [1902.09.24 (01570)]
- 1902.10.27** Conference, representatives of Secondary School and Chicago Manual Training School
- 1902.10** "The University of Chicago School of Education" published [MW2]
- 1902.11** "The University of Chicago School of Education" editorial published [MW2]
- 1902.11.01** Addresses Chicago Political Equality League, Chicago Woman's club, "Coeducation" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 October 1902, 54]
- 1902.11.28-29** "I am going off to lecture" [1902.11.25 (01625)]
- 1902.12.01** Interview with W. R. Harper re School of Education [1902.11.25 (01625)]
- 1902.12.04** Appointed to Committee on Amelioration of Our Spelling, Illinois State Teachers' Association [*Journal of Proceedings of the 50th Annual Meeting of the Illinois State Teachers' Association and Sections*, Springfield, IL, 29-31 December, 8]
- 1902.12.29-1903.01.06** Washington, DC, New Riggs House [1902.12.29 (01646)]
- 1902.12.30-31** Addresses joint meeting of American Philosophical and American Psychological Associations, Washington, DC, "Psychological Method in Ethics" [*Science* 17 (23 January 1903): 140-42]
- 1903** American Psychological Association Council, term expiring 1903
- 1903** **Studies in Logical Theory** published [MW2]
- 1903** "Logical Conditions of a Scientific Treatment of Morality" published [MW3]
- 1903** "Religious Education as Conditioned by Modern Psychology and Pedagogy" published [MW3]

- 1903** Introduction to Irving W. King's **The Psychology of Child Development** published [MW3]
- 1903.01.06-14** Teachers College, Columbia University, NY [1902.12.29 (01646)]
- 1903.01.**** "Remarks on 'Shortening the Years of Elementary Schooling'" published [MW3]
- 1903** Founder (with Butler, Harper) of Religious Education Association [*Chicago Tribune*, 7 August 1900, N3]
- 1903.02.11** Addresses Religious Education Association, Council of Seventy, Chicago, Second Presbyterian Church, "As Conditioned by the Principles of Modern Psychology and Pedagogy" [*Biblical World* 21 (February 1903): 146-47; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 11 February 1903, 2]
- 1903.03.**** "Psychological Method in Ethics" published [MW3]
- 1903.03.12** Invited to lunch with W. S. Jackman [1903.03.11 (01676)]
- 1903.04.**** "The Psychological and the Logical in Teaching Geometry" published [MW3]
- 1903.04.14** Resigns from Hull-House Board of Trustees; elected to serve on Advisory Council for one year [Minutes of Hull-House, 14 April 1903; UIC-Jane Addams Memorial Collection]
- 1903.05.25** Paper read at Emerson Centennial Memorial Meeting, Kent Theater, University of Chicago, "Emerson--The Philosopher of Democracy" ("Emerson's Attitude Toward Philosophy"?) [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 25 May 1903, 6; *ibid.*, 26 May 1903, 7]
- 1903.05.**** "The Organization and Curricula of the [University of Chicago] College of Education" published [MW3]
- 1903.05.**** "The School of Education" published [MW3]
- 1903.05.**** "Method of the Recitation" published [MW3]
- 1903.06-?** Leave of absence, Summer Quarter [*University Record*, September 1903, 138]
- 1903.06.17-07.24** In Hurricane (East Hill), NY [1903.03.15? (00797); 1903.06.16 (00982); 1903.06.25 (00835)]

- 1903.06.**** Review of Katharine Elizabeth Dopp's **The Place of Industries in Elementary Education** published [MW3]
- 1903.07.03** Leaves for National Education Association meeting, Boston
- 1903.07.07** Paper at National Education Association [1903.07.03 (01739)]
- 1903.07.11** Returns to New York [1903.07.03 (01739)]
- 1903.07.15** In Glenmore, "began to lecture on July 15th" [1903.07.30 (09502)]
- 1903.07.**** "Emerson--The Philosopher of Democracy" published [MW3]
- 1903.07.29?** Returns from "vacation in the Adirondack Mountains" [1903.08.08 (00833)]
- 1903.08.11** Open lecture, "The Philosophy of Emerson" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 August 1903, 6]
- 1903.08.28** "The St. Louis Congress of the Arts and Sciences" published [MW3]
- 1903.09.**** In Hurricane, NY [1903.09.24 (01759)]
- 1903.10.20** "Rejoinder to Münsterberg" published [MW3]
- 1903.11.21** Lunches with William Torrey Harris and attends cornerstone-laying ceremony of the Chicago Teachers' College in Englewood [1903.11.18 (01860); *Chicago Tribune*, 22 November 1903, 8]
- 1903.11.28** Addresses Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Chicago, "Disciplinary Value of Science Teaching" [*University Record*, January 1904, 296]
- 1903.12.20** Addresses Ethical Culture Society meeting [1903.12.23 (01021)]
- 1903.12.**** Addresses American Psychological Association, St. Louis, "The Psychology of Judgment" [*University Record*, January 1904, 290]
- 1903.12.**** Retires as member of executive committee of American Psychological Association [*Science* n.s. 19 (8 January 1904):78]
- 1903.12.**** "Democracy in Education" published [MW3]
- 1903-1905** Chairman of National Society of College Teachers of Education

- 1904** "Ethics" published [MW3]
- 1904** "The Relation of Theory to Practice in Education" published [MW3]
1904.01.07 Addresses Sociology Club, memorial for Herbert Spencer, "Spencer's Contribution to Philosophy" [*University Record*, January 1904, 292; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 6 January 1904, 13; *ibid.*, 8 January 1904, 7]
- 1904.01.**** Addresses Francis W. Parker School, Chicago, "Education, Direct and Indirect" [MW3]
- 1904.01?** "Education, Direct and Indirect" published [MW3]
- 1904.01.28** Paper read at School of Education Parents' Association, Chicago, "Significance of the School of Education"
- 1904.02.12** Addresses centenary of death of Kant, Haskell Assembly Room [*University Record*, February 1904, 343]
- 1904.02.22** Discussion of "The Relation of Theory to Practice in Education," National Society for the Scientific Study of Education meeting, Convention Hall, Piedmont Hotel, Atlanta, GA [*Third Yearbook of the National Society for the Scientific Study of Education* 3 (1904): 97]
- 1904.02.24** Reelected member of Society of College Teachers of Education executive committee
- 1904.02.03.**** "Notes upon Logical Topics," parts 1 and 2, published [MW3]
- 1904.03.**** Lectures (3) at Brooklyn Institute on "Moral Education" [*University Record*, June 1904, 92]
- 1904.03.**** "The Philosophical Work of Herbert Spencer" published [MW3]
- 1904.03.**** "Significance of the School of Education" published [MW3]
- 1904.03.11-29** Lectures (6) at Columbia University on "Problems of Knowledge": "The Meanings of the Term Knowledge", "Familiarity and Assurance", "Knowledge and Scientific Method", "Knowledge as the Subject-Matter of Science", "The Psychologist's Account of Knowledge", "'Knowledge, Industry and Art", 11, 15, 18, 22, 25, 29 March [1904.03.03 (00917); *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 1 (14 April 1904): 224; *University Record*, June 1904, 92; *Columbia Spectator*, 23 February 1904, 2; *ibid.*, 3 March 1904, 4; *ibid.*, 8 March 1904, 4; *ibid.*, 9 March 1904, 4; *ibid.*, 14 March 1904, 1; *ibid.*, 15 March 1904, 1; *ibid.*, 16 March

1904, 3; *ibid.*, 19 March 1904, 4; *ibid.*, 21 March 1904, 1; 22 March 1904, 1; *ibid.*, 22 March 1904, 4; *ibid.*, 28 March 1904, 1; *ibid.*, 29 March 1904, 1; *ibid.*, 29 March 1904, 2]

1904.03.16-17 In Boston and New Haven [1904.03.14 (00943)]

1904.03.28 Lectures on “The Psychologist’s Account of Knowledge” after meeting of New York Academy of Sciences in conjunction with New York branch of American Psychological Association [*Science* 19 (10 June 1904): 891; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 1 (9 June 1904): 325, 328]

1904.04.01? Returns to Chicago [1904.03.26 (00944)]

1904.04.05 ACD resigns as principal of University Elementary School, effective 1 October 1904 [1904.04.05 (00931)]

1904.04.05 Resigns from University of Chicago, effective 1 July 1904 [1904.04.06 (00954); 1904.04.11 (00956); *University Record*, May 1904, 35]

1904.04.28 Unofficially accepts Columbia University offer [1904.04.28 (00937)]

1904.04.** Review of W. R. Benedict's **World Views and Their Ethical Implications** published [MW3]

1904.05.02 Resignations of JD and ACD submitted to and accepted by Board of Trustees [1904.05.02 (01462); *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 3 May 1904, 7]

1904.05.02 Officially offered appointment as Professor of Philosophy at Columbia University, salary of \$5,000, beginning 1 February 1905 [1904.05.02 (01891); *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 1 (12 May 1904): 280]

1904.05.09 Formally accepts appointment at Columbia University [1904.05.09 (01894)]

1904.05.14 Participates in conferences celebrating dedication of buildings of University of Chicago School of Education, “The Selection of Teachers” [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 14 May 1904, 8; *University Record*, May 1904, 26; 1904.05.03 (01182)]

1904.05.24 Accepts appointment to Lectureship in Psychology at Columbia University, beginning January to 30 June 1905 [1904.05.24 (01896)]

1904.05.** "Introduction of the Orator" published [MW3]

- 1904.06.09** Doctor of Laws, LL.D., University of Wisconsin [*University Record*, June 1904, 80; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 10 June 1904, 4; 1904.02.29 (00915); *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 1 (7 July 1904): 391; *ibid.* 1 (4 August 1904): 448; *Science* 20 (15 July 1904): 92-93]
- 1904.06.10** Addresses Class Day exercises at the School of Education, Emmons Blaine Hall [*University Record*, June 1904, 80]
- 1904.06.10** Banquet for Deweys [1904.06.06 (01184); 1904.06.07 (00185); 1904.06.08 (01188)]
- 1904.06.12** Expected at Hull-House in evening [1904.06.03 (11770)]
- 1904.06.13** Addresses kindergarten commencement, Oberlin [*Oberlin Review*, 16 June 1904, 750]
- 1904.06.17** Calls on Anita McCormick Blaine [1904.06.16 (00974)]
- 1904.06.28** ACD and children leave Chicago for Adirondack cottage [1904.06.28 (01002)]
- 1904.06.28-07.06** Lectures at Summer School of the South (Knoxville, TN) [1904.06.28 (01002); 1904.07.01 (01195); 1904.07.01 (01198); *University of Tennessee Record* 7 (1904): 38]
- 1904.07.06?** Leaves for Montreal [1904.07.01 (01198)]
- 1904.07.09** Family trip to Europe, leaves Montreal on S. S. *Kensington* [1904.07.09-1904.09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.21** Arrives in Liverpool [1904.07.09-1904.09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.**** Staying in Chester, England [1904.07.09-1904.09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.**** Son Gordon diagnosed with typhoid [1904.07.09-09.04 (01875)]
- 1904.07.22-08.17** Gordon in Liverpool hospital [1904.08.17 (01245)]
- 1904.07.30** Moves from Chester to Liverpool [1904.07.29 (01217); 1904.07.30 (01214)]
- 1904.08.22** Gordon expects to leave Liverpool for Ireland [1904.08.20 (01264)]
- 1904.08.30** Gordon in hospital in Ballinasloe [1904.09.01 (01273)]

- 1904.09.10 or 11** Gordon dies in Ireland
- 1904.09.15** Review of F. C. S. Schiller's **Humanism** published [MW3]
- 1904.10.01** Memorial service for Gordon, Hull-House Theatre
- 1904.10.**** In Grenoble [1904.10.31 (00909)]
- 1904.10.24?** Roberta Lowitz born, Oil City, PA
- 1904.11.21** "Staying in Grenoble for a few weeks"; "leave next week for a brief stay in Italy" [1904.11.21 (00902)]
- 1904.12.01?** In Marseilles [1904.12.02 (01285)]
- 1904.12.02** In Cannes [1904.12.02 (01285)]
- 1904.12.29** Elected president of the American Philosophical Association, Philadelphia [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 2 (5 January 1905): 28; *ibid.* 2 (19 January 1905): 41; *Philosophical Review* 14 (March 1905): 167; *Science* 21 (6 January 1905): 37; *ibid.* 21 (20 January 1905): 100]
- 1905** "Philosophy and American National Life" published [MW3]
- 1905.01.02** In Rome [1905.01.02 (01827)]
- 1905.01.**** Leaves family in Europe; travels to Columbia University
- 1905.02.01** Professor of Philosophy, Columbia University [**A History of the Faculty of Philosophy**, Columbia University, 1957]
- 1905.02.09** Dinner with Samuel Train Dutton [1905.02.10 (01453)]
- 1905.02.10** Dinner with the James Harvey Robinsons [1905.02.10 (01453)]
- 1905.03.13-05.08** Public lectures, "Some Problems in the Psychology of Conduct," "Psychology and the Self," 13 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 February 1905, 2]; "Psychology and the Moral Self," 20 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 20 March 1905, 4; *ibid.*, 21 March 1905, 2]; "'Emotions in Conduct' Discussed," 27 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 28 March 1905, 3]; "Lecture on Ideals by Prof. Dewey," 1 May [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 May 1905, 3]; "Psychology Lecture on 'Obligation,'" 8 May [*Columbia Spectator*, 8 May 1905, 1, 4; *ibid.*, 9 May 1905, 2; 01457 indicates more lectures]

- 1905.05.05** Lectures at Harvard, "Knowledge and Action" [*Columbia Spectator*, 8 May 1905, 1; *Science* 21 (19 May 1905): 798]
- 1905.05.26** Delivers commencement address to Ethical Culture Society[?] [1905.05.21 (01015)]
- 1905.05.27** Sails for Europe on *Kroonland* to Antwerp and to rejoin family [1905.04.26 (01449)]
- 1905.06.06** Expects to arrive in Antwerp [1905.04-05.** (12502)]
- 1905.06.08** "The Realism of Pragmatism" published [MW3]
- 1905.06-07.**** In Venice, plans to leave 1 July [1905.06.29 (01445)]
- 1905.07.20** "The Postulate of Immediate Empiricism" published [MW3]
- 1905.09.**** Adopts Sabino
- 1905.09.26** Arrives in New York [1950.10.09? (19185)]
- 1905.10** Sabino in hospital [1950.10.09? (19185)]
- 1905.10.26** "Immediate Empiricism" published [MW3]
- 1905.11.23** "The Knowledge Experience and Its Relationships" published [MW3]
- 1905.12.21** "The Knowledge Experience Again" published [MW3]
- 1905.12.27** Chairs joint discussion of American Psychological Association and American Philosophical Association on "The Affiliation of Psychology with Philosophy and with the Natural Sciences" [*Philosophical Review* 15 (March 1906): 157; *Psychological Bulletin* 3 (15 February 1906): 37]
- 1905.12.27-29** Attends American Philosophical Association meetings, Harvard, Emerson Hall
- 1905.12.28** Chairs business meeting of American Philosophical Association, Cambridge [*Philosophical Review* 15 (March 1906): 157]
- 1905.12.28** Presidential Address to American Philosophical Association, "Beliefs and Realities," Cambridge [1905.12.** (01435); *American Journal of Psychology* 17 (January 1906): 147; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 3 (4 January 1906): 27; *ibid.* 3 (15 March 1906): 158; *Philosophical Review* 15 (March 1906): 157; *Science* 22 (1 December

1905): 724; *ibid.* 22 (8 December 1905): 754; *ibid.* 22 (15 December 1905): 791; *ibid.* 22 (22 December 1905): 833]

- 1905-1906** President, American Philosophical Association
- 1906** Addresses Horace Mann School, Teachers College, art and manual training teachers, "Culture and Industry in Education"
- 1906.01.18** "The Terms 'Conscious' and 'Consciousness'" published [MW3]
- 1906.02.09** Review of George Santayana's **Life of Reason** published [MW3]
- 1906.02-03.**** Addresses Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, "Contemporary Ethical Problems," six Sundays [Dykhuisen, 147, 362]
- 1906.02.21** Offered tickets to reading by Dr. Fulda at Waldorf-Astoria [1906.02.10 (02496)]
- 1906.03.**** "Beliefs and Realities" published ["Beliefs and Existences," MW3]
- 1906.03.14** Addresses Teachers College, Teachers College Chapel, "Self-Activity in Education" [*Columbia Spectator*, 13 March 1906, 4; *ibid.*, 14 March 1906, 1, 2; *ibid.*, 15 March 1906, 2]
- 1906.03.31** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Ann Arbor, "Self-Activity in Education: Its Conditions and Obstacles" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 8 (1905-6): 307]
- 1906.04.08** Dinner with David Starr Jordan at Hotel Holland, New York [1906.03.19 (02502); 1906.04.07 (02504)]
- 1906.05.04** Reception at Dewey's home for Mme. Andreieva [*World*, "Barnard Girls Secretly Greet 'Mme. Gorky,'" 5 May 1906, 1-2; *Chicago Daily Tribune* 5 May 1906, 4; for denial, see Dewey to Butler, 1906.05.05 (05288)]
- 1906.05.10** "Reality as Experience" published [MW3]
- 1906.05.26** Dinner with Mrs. Webster [1906.05.26 (01904)]
- 1906.05.29** Offered job to direct correspondence work in history and theory of education [1906.05.29 (01906)]
- 1906.05.31** Paper for Eastern Art Teachers' Association and the Eastern Manual Training Association, "Culture and Industry in Education" [1906.05.31 (01907)]

- 1906.06.01** Calls on the Cushmans [1906.06.01 (01909)]
- 1906.06.02** Dinner with Cushmans and Miss Fulmer [1906.06.01 (01909)]
- 1906.06.04** Takes train to mountains? [1906.05.31 (01907)]
- 1906.06.06** In Hurricane, NY [1906.06.06 (02508)]
- 1906.06.26-30** Lectures at Michigan State Normal College [1906.06.06 (02508)]
- 1906.06?** "Culture and Industry in Education" published [MW3]
- 1906.07.**** "The Experimental Theory of Knowledge" published [MW3]
- 1906.07.16-22** Lectures at Glenmore Summer School, "Philosophical Problems in Every Day Life"; Sunday lecture, "The Ethics of Experience"
- 1906.08.28** Still in Hurricane [1906.08.28 (09534)]
- 1906.09.**** Attends Philosophical Club dinner [1906.09.21? (01915)]
- 1906.09.**** "Experience and Objective Idealism" published [MW3]
- 1906.09.27** Calls on Robinsons [1906.09.27 (01920)]
- 1906.10.02** Named as member of Upton Sinclair's "cooperative servantless home colony" to be settled at Helicon Hall, Englewood, New Jersey [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 3 October 1906, 5]
- 1906.10.04?** At 505 W. 122nd St., New York [1906.10.04? (01016)]
- 1906.10.19** Dines with Montagues [1906.10.20 (01916)]
- 1906.10.20** Goes to Hastings with Evelyn [1906.10.20 (01916); 1906.10.22 (01918)]
- 1906.10.21** Supper with Montagues at Pabsts' [1906.10.22 (01918)]
- 1906.10.22-1907.01.21** Addresses Normal Department of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, six lectures, "Philosophy of Education" (Aims in Education, The School as an Institution, The Philosophy of the Curriculum, The Curriculum's Various Branches, Types and Methods of Teaching and Discipline); 22 October 1906, 5 November 1906, 19 November 1906, 17 December 1906, 7 January 1907, 21 January 1907 [Dykhuisen, 147, 362;

- Columbia University Quarterly* 9 (1906-7): 382; 1906.10.29 (01917); 1906.10.29 (01981); *Pratt Institute Students' Bulletin* 6 (19 October 1906)]
- 1906.10.23** "Expect to get to Englewood" [1906.10.22 (01918)]
- 1906.11.**** Lucy and Jane enter Ethical Culture School
- 1906.11.07** Speaks on "The Study of Philosophy," probably at Barnard College [1906.11.02 (02587)]
- 1906.11.26** Presents paper on "Knowledge and Judgment," New York Academy of Sciences, Anthropology and Psychology Section, in conjunction with American Psychological Association, evening session, American Museum of Natural History [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 3 (6 December 1906): 700; *ibid.* 4 (31 January 1907): 76-79; *Columbia University Quarterly* 9 (June 1907): 382]
- 1906.11-1907.01** Appointed lecturer in Greek philosophy at Johns Hopkins University [Dykhuisen, 148, 362; *Columbia University Quarterly* 9 (1905-7): 382; *Psychological Bulletin* 3 (May 1906): 184; 1906.10.29 (01917)]
- 1906.11.**?** Moves to 325 W. 56th St., New York
- 1907.01.31** At Harvard Faculty Club for dinner and discussion [1907.02.01 (09535)]
- 1907.03.**** Review of A. Sidgwick's and Eleanor M. Sidgwick's **Henry Sidgwick** published [MW4]
- 1907.04.11** "The Control of Ideas by Facts. I" published [MW4]
- 1907.04.12** Sees play with Evelyn, *Brewster's Millions* [1907.04.13? (01939)]
- 1907.04.13** Attends City Club dinner meeting [1907.04.13? (01939)]
- 1907.04.16?** Discussion about superintendency of Chicago schools [1906.04.16? (01945)]
- 1907.04.16?** Dinner at Bushes', attends lecture by Professor Watson at Brooklyn Institute [1907.04.16? (01945)]
- 1907.04.20?** Attends Goldoni play with Evelyn [1907.04.21? (01948)]
- 1907.04.22?** Davis Rich Dewey visits [1907.04.22? (01949)]

- 1907.04.25** Plans to leave with Evelyn for Hurricane [1907.04.22? (01949)]
- 1907.05.**** Review of **Studies in Philosophy and Psychology** published [MW4]
1907.05.09 "The Control of Ideas by Facts. II" published [MW4]
- 1907.06.**** "Education as a University Study" published [MW4]
- 1907.06.06** "The Control of Ideas by Facts. III" published [MW4]
- 1907.07.**** "The Intellectualist Criterion for Truth" published [MW4]
- 1907.07.**** "Pure Experience and Reality: A Disclaimer" published [MW4]
- 1907.07?** "Going to summer in the Catskills--at Byrdcliffe," Woodstock, NY [1907.05.28 (03705)]
- 1907.07.08-26?** At Byrdcliffe, NY, and Hyannis, MA; visiting professor at Hyannis Normal School for three-week session [1907.07.11 (02472)]
- 1907.09.**** Review of George Santayana's **The Life of Reason** published [MW4]
- 1907.10.**** Celebrates birthday with Woodbridges in Peekskill, NY [1929.10.19 (06270)]
- 1907.10.17** "Moving & settling &c for the last 10 days," from 325 W. 56th St. to 1700 Broadway [1907.10.17 (02510)]
- 1907.10.21** Participates in discussion of relation of metaphysics to ethics, Philosophical Club [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 October 1907, 3]
- 1907.11.19** Receives tickets for "the important meeting . . . at Carnegie Hall" from Nicholas Murray Butler [1907.11.15 (02497)]
- 1907.11.26** Nominated by William James for membership in the National Academy of Sciences [1907.12.02 (09163)]
- 1907.12.06** Lectures on Ibsen and His Cult at St. Thomas College (later, University of Scranton), Scranton, PA. Second Presbyterian Church, under auspices of College Club [*Scranton Republican*, 7 December 1907; 1907.11.22 (02588)]
- 1907.12.08** Lectures at College Club, Wilkesbarre, "Ibsen as Critic of the Ethics of Contemporary Science" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 10 (June 1908): 388]

- 1907.12.09** Lectures at University of Illinois School of Education on "The Relation of Philosophy to Educational Theory: 'Chief Places of Contact between Philosophical and Educational Problems,' 'The Individual and the Universal, or Social,' 'The Relation of the Individual to Society as Conceived in Modern Educational Practice,' 'Culture versus Nature in Education'" [*Science* 26 (15 November 1907): 685; *Psychological Bulletin* 4 (15 December 1907): 401; *Columbia University Quarterly* 10 (June 1908): 388; 1907.11.22 (02588); *Daily Illini*, 8 December 1907, 1; *ibid.*, 10 December 1907, 1; *ibid.*, 11 December 1907, 2; *ibid.*, 12 December 1907, 4]
- 1907.12.15** "Stay[s] over Sunday with you [Meads]" [1907.11.22 (02588)]
- 1907.12.31** Chosen vice president of Section on Education, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Chicago [*Science* 27 (3 April 1908): 525]
- 1908** **Ethics** published [MW5]
- 1908** "Intelligence and Morals" published [MW4]
- 1908** "Does Reality Possess Practical Character?" published [MW4]
- 1908.02.13** "What Pragmatism Means by Practical" published [MW4]
- 1908.03.25** Lectures at Columbia University, "Ethics," a series on science, philosophy, and art [*Columbia Spectator*, 25 March 1908, 3; *ibid.*, 26 March 1908, 1; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 4 (24 October 1907): 616; *Science* 26 (11 October 1907): 485]
- 1908.04.21** Addresses Teachers Convention, Philadelphia, two addresses on "The Psychology of Teaching" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 10 (June 1908): 388]
- 1908.04.27** Addresses Philosophic Society, "What Is Philosophy About?" [*Columbia Spectator*, 24 April 1908, 1]
- 1908.06?-09.21** Summer in Hurricane, NY [1908.09.14 (02586)]
- 1908.06.29-07.02** Elected chairman of Section of Education of American Association for the Advancement of Science [*Science* 28 (10 July 1908): 44]
- 1908.07.02** "The Logical Character of Ideas" published [MW4]
- 1908.07.**** "Religion and Our Schools" published [MW4]

- 1908.09.21** Leaves Huntington, NY [1908.09.14 (02586)]
- 1908.09.22** Reception at Columbia University office [1908.09.14 (02586)]
- 1908.12.08?** Addresses New York Philosophical Club, "The Good, Nature and Intelligence: A Conversation" [MW4]
- 1908.12.29** Vice-president, Section L, Education; "President of the Section" devoted to Bureau of Education, American Association for the Advancement of Science meeting, the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore [1908.10.13 (02322); *Science* 28 (4 December 1908): 786]
- 1908.12.29-31** American Psychological Association meeting, in association with American Association for the Advancement of Science, Baltimore [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 6 (18 February 1909): 91]
- 1908.12.30** Presides at joint morning session [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 6 (18 February 1909): 91, 95; *Science* 29 (28 May 1909): 872]
- 1908.12.31** Presents paper on "Realism and Idealism," discussion [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 6 (21 January 1909): 48; *Philosophical Review* 18 (March 1909): 164, 182-83]
- 1908.12-1909.01,02** "The Bearings of Pragmatism upon Education" published [MW4]
- 1900** Advisory committee, Home School for Boys and Girls, Inglehome, Highgate N., London, conducted by Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Hudson [*Elementary School Teacher* 9 (March 1909): 386]
- 1909.01.07** "Objects, Data, and Existences: A Reply to Professor McGilvary" published [MW4]
- 1909.01.14** Attends education meeting [1909.01.16 (03272)]
- 1909.01.25-26** Addresses teachers of Indiana and Indiana University in Indianapolis [*Columbia Spectator*, 14 December 1908, 3; 1908.12.04 (18909)]
- 1909.01.27** "Lecture[s] at Bloomington when [he] comes to Indianapolis," student convocation, Indiana University [1908.12.04 (18909)]
- 1909.02** Attends suffragist meeting sponsored by Sprague-Smith's "People's Institute," Cooper Union, Manhattan [Molesworth, **Marianne Moore**, 56]
- 1909.02.12** Signs manifesto written by Oswald Garrison Villard, "Call for the Lincoln

Emancipation Conference in 1909"

- 1909.02.12** Attends organizational meeting for NAACP; signer of call to organize [Franklin, **Slavery to Freedom**, 319; *New York Times*, 11 February 1934, XX13; *Journal of Negro History* 9 (April 1924): 111]
- 1909.02.18** Addresses Century Club [1909.02.18 (09538)]
- 1909.02?** Vice president, American Association for the Advancement of Science [Dykhuizen, 140]
- 1909.02.22** Discusses "Concept of a Sensation," Section of Anthropology and Psychology of the New York Academy of Sciences joint meeting with New York Branch of the American Psychological Association, Columbia University and American Museum of Natural History [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 6 (15 April 1909): 211-13]
- 1909.03.**** Advisory committee, Home School for Boys and Girls, Inglehome, Highgate N., London, conducted by J. C. Hudson [*Elementary School Teacher* 9 (March 1908): 386]
- 1909.03.26** Public lecture at Columbia University, "Darwin's Influence upon Philosophy" ["Darwinism and Modern Philosophy"] [*Science* 29 (29 January 1908): 177; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 6 (18 February 1909): 111-12; *Columbia Spectator*, 29 January 1909, 1; *ibid.*, 23 March 1909, 5; *ibid.*, 26 March 1909, 1; *ibid.*, 27 March 1909, 6]
- 1909.03.31** Public lecture at Columbia University, Henry Bergh Foundation for the Promotion of Humane Education, "The Ethics of Punishment" [*Science* 29 (26 February 1909): 334; *Columbia Spectator*, 31 March 1909, 6; *ibid.*, 1 April 1909, 2; 1908.11.05 (02323)]
- 1909.03.**** "Discussion on Realism and Idealism" published [MW4]
- 1909.03.**** "History for the Educator" published [MW4]
- 1909.03.**** "The Purpose and Organization of Physics Teaching in Secondary Schools" published [MW4]
- 1909.04.14** Lectures at "open meeting of the Philosophical Society [Students' Building, Smith College] on 'The Objections to Pragmatism'", "The Objections to the Pragmatic Theory of Truth"; see "A Short Catechism concerning Truth" [MW6; Scrapbook, Harry Norman Gardiner; *Smith College Monthly* 16 (May 1909): 543]

- 1909.04.15** "Discussion on the 'Concept of a Sensation'" published [MW4]
- 1909.05.31-06.01** Speaks on "Science and Prejudice" at conference called by William Walling to consider "uplifting of the negro," Convention Hall of United Charities Building, New York [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 1 June 1909, 10; *New York Times*, 1 June 1909, 2]
- 1909.06?** "Address to National Negro Conference" published [MW4]
- 1909.06.**** Buys "farm of 9 acres on Long Island at Huntington," "spending most of my time there" [1909.06.13 (02561); 1909.07.07 (02479)]
- 1909.06.**** "Teaching That Does Not Educate" published [MW4]
- 1909.07.07-08.18** Teaches summer course, "Philosophy & Religion S280" [1910.03.07 (01977)]
- 1909.07.**** "The Influence of Darwinism on Philosophy" published [MW4]
- 1909.07.**** "Nature and Its Good: A Conversation" published [MW4]
- 1909.07.**** Review of Albert Schinz's **Anti-pragmatisme** published [MW4]
- 1909.07.**** Begins as Department of Philosophy chair
- 1909.08.05** "The Dilemma of the Intellectualist Theory of Truth" published [MW4]
- 1909.08.25** In Huntington, NY [1909.08.25 (03610)]
- 1909.09?** "The Moral Significance of the Common School Studies" published; written for Northern Illinois Teachers' Association meetings in Elgin, 5-6 November 1909; JD did not attend [MW4]
- 1909.10.04** Trustees approve JD as administrative head of the Department of Philosophy for two years from 1 July 1909 [1909.10.04 (02342)]
- 1909.10.15** In Huntington, NY [1909.10.15 (02514)]
- 1909.10.29** In Huntington, NY [1909.10.29 (05278)]
- 1909.11.08** Interview with Columbia University summer school director, James C. Egbert, Jr., re Tufts's appointment [1909.11.08 (07202)]
- 1909.12.29** Addresses American Association for the Advancement of Science, Boston, "Science as Subject-Matter and as Method" ["Science as a Method of

Thinking and Science as Information in Education”] [*Science* 30 (26 November 1909): 737-38; *ibid.*, 871-72; *ibid.* 31 (15 April 1910): 591; *ibid.*, 579-80]

- 1909** **Moral Principles in Education** published [MW4]
- 1910** **How We Think** published [MW6]
- 1910** "A Short Catechism concerning Truth" and "Preface" in **The Influence of Darwin on Philosophy** published [MW6; LW17]
- 1910.01.28** "Science as Subject-Matter and as Method" published [MW6]
- 1910.01.31-02.05** Lectures at Johns Hopkins University, "Aspects of the Pragmatic Movement of Modern Philosophy: Motives for Philosophic Revision, Negative and Positive; Pragmatic Tendencies in Modern Philosophy; Phases of Present Pragmatism; The Biological Foundations; Equivalents in Logical Theory" [*Science* 31 (11 February 1910): 212-13; *Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351; 1910.02.06 (02482)]
- 1910.02.05** Returns to New York [1910.02.06 (02482)]
- 1910.02.07** Addresses General University Chapel Service, "The Life and Ideals of the University" [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 February 1910, 4; *ibid.*, 7 February 1910, 1]
- 1910.03.05** Addresses Rhode Island State Normal School, "Present Educational Tendencies" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351; Dykhuizen, 148, 363]
- 1910.03.08** Lectures on Maeterlinck, Columbia University, Earl Hall [*Columbia Spectator*, 18 February 1910, 2; *ibid.*, 28 February 1910, 4; *ibid.*, 1 March, 1910, 7; *ibid.*, 8 March 1910, 6; *ibid.*, 9 March 1910, 6; *ibid.*, 14 March 1910, 6; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 7 (3 March 1910): 139-40; *Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351]
- 1910.03.17** Addresses Philosophical Club, Columbia University, "Some Thoughts concerning Religion" [LW17]
- 1910.03.20** Attends Republican Club luncheon discussing universal suffrage [*New York Times*, 20 March 1910, 8]
- 1910.03.31** "Valid Knowledge and the 'Subjectivity of Experience'" published [MW6]

- 1910.03.**** Review of Hugo Münsterberg's **The Eternal Values** published [MW6]
- 1910.04.01** Addresses Wellesley College, "The Development of Pragmatism" and "The Problem of Truth" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 351]
- 1910.04.01** LL.D., University of Vermont [Dykhuisen, 140; Thomas, xiii; 1909.07.03 (02960)]
- 1910.04.04** Presents M. Emile Boutroux for honorary degree [*Columbia University Quarterly* 12 (June 1910): 314; 1910.03.24 (02499); 1910.03.29 (02360)]
- 1910.04.**** Elected to National Academy of Sciences [1910.05.06 (02366); *Science* 31 (29 April 1910): 662; Thomas, xii]
- 1910.05.**** Chairman of executive committee of Men's League for Women's Suffrage of the state of New York [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 May 1910, F1]
- 1910.05.14** Addresses 2nd annual conference, NAACP, Charity Organization Society Building, New York [1910.05.14 (22389); *New York Times*, 15 May 1910, 2]
- 1910.05.21** Addresses Dartmouth Phi Beta Kappa, "The New and Old Humanism" [*Dartmouth* 31 (17 May 1910): 1; *ibid.* 31 (24 May 1910): 689]
- 1910.06.10** Listed as "general committee member" of NAACP [Du Bois, **The Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois**, 1:169]
- 1910.09.01** "Some Implications of Anti-Intellectualism" published [MW6]
- 1910.09.08** "William James" (*Independent*) published [MW6]
- 1910.09.15** "William James" (*Journal of Philosophy*) published [MW6]
- 1910.09.29** "The Short-Cut to Realism Examined" published [MW6]
- 1910.10.15** Attends wedding (with Evelyn) of Waldo Grose and Ethel Lewis in Great Neck, L.I. [*New York Times*, 16 October 1910]
- 1910.11.29** Lunches with Kerschensteiner at Faculty Club [1910.11.23 (03304); 1910.11.27? (03305)]
- 1910.12.06-09** Addresses University of Pennsylvania on George Leib Harrison Foundation, "The Problem of Truth: 'Why Is Truth a Problem' [6 December], 'Truth and Consequences' or 'Correspondence, Coherence and Consequences as Marks of Truth' [8 December], and

'Objective Truths' or 'Truth as Objective'" [9 December] [*Old Penn Weekly Review* 9 (3 December 1910): 261, 283; *ibid.* 9 (24 December 1910): 356; *Science* 32 (9 December 1910): 834; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 7 (22 December 1910): 721]

- 1910.12.13** On committee of Men's League for Woman Suffrage to arrange dinner honoring Mrs. Philip Snowden, English suffragette, Aldine Club [*New York Times*, 14 December 1910, 6]
- 1910.12.27-29** American Philosophical Association, Princeton University, "Platform of Six Realists"; JD discusses neorealism [1911.11.05? (03274); *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 7 (21 July 1910): 393-401; *ibid.* 8 (16 February 1911): 91-103; *Philosophical Review* 20 (March 1911): 181]
- 1910.12.27** On committee asked to present memorial on death of William James at next American Philosophical Association meeting [*Philosophical Review* 20 (March 1911): 174]
- 1910.12.24** In Huntington, NY [1910.12.24 (02516)]
- 1910-1923** Summers on Huntington farm
- 1911** Contributions to **A Cyclopaedia of Education** published [MW6]
- 1911.01.02** Lucy and Jane leave for boarding school in Chicago [1911.01.01 (01978); 1911.01.01 (01979)]
- 1911.01.12-21** Lectures at Smith College, six lectures on "Psychology and the Ethics of the Self" [12, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21 January 1911; *Columbia Spectator*, 18 January 1911, 2; *Philosophical Review* 20 (March 1911): 245; *Columbia University Quarterly* 14 (December 1911): 103]
- 1911.02.03** "Rejoinder to Dr. Spaulding" published [MW]
- 1911.02.03** Expresses appreciation in memory of William James, New York Branch of the American Psychological Association, Columbia University, Psychological Laboratory [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 8 (17 August 1911): 460]
- 1911.02.11** "The Problem of Truth. I" published [MW6]
- 1911.02.14** Application for leave of absence, second half of academic year 1911-1912, granted [1911.02.14 (02385)]

- 1911.02.18** "The Problem of Truth. II" published [MW6]
- 1911.03.04** "The Problem of Truth. III" published [MW6]
- 1911.03.10** Attends faculty meeting; seconds motion "providing for a committee of five to investigate and consider the appointment of men who shall be hereafter appointed professors at Columbia, or shall be dropped from service"; motion failed [*New York Times*, 14 March 1911, 1, 3; *ibid.*, 16 March 1911, 8]
- 1911.04.22** Nominated for membership in American Philosophical Society [*Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 50 (October-December 1911): ix; *Science* 33 (9 June 1911): 887-88; Thomas, xii]
- 1911.04.**** Presides at commemoration of 100th birthday of David Hume [*Columbia Spectator*, 27 April 1911, 7]
- 1911.05.05** Accepts membership in American Philosophical Society [*Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 50 (October-December 1911): xiii]
- 1911.05.06** Marches in procession for women's suffrage [*New York Times*, 6 May 1911, 13; *ibid.*, 7 May 1911, 1, 4]
- 1911.06.**** "Is Co-Education Injurious to Girls?" published [MW6]
- 1911.06.05** Addresses public school instructors at Caleb Mills Hall, Indianapolis [*Indianapolis Star*, 6 June 1911, 3; *Shortridge [High School, Indianapolis] Daily Echo*, 1 June 1911, 1]
- 1911.06.10** Addresses graduating class of Chicago Normal school and members of alumni association at annual meeting, Chicago Teachers' College [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 6 June 1911, 8; *ibid.*, 11 June 1911, B8]
- 1911.06.**** Addresses class-day exercises of Teachers College of George Washington University, Washington, DC [*Columbia University Quarterly* 14 (11 December 1911): 103]
- 1911.06.**** Delivers commencement address at Walnut Hill School, Cincinnati [*Columbia University Quarterly* 14 (11 December 1911): 103]
- 1911.07.20,09.28** "Brief Studies in Realism" published [MW6]
- 1911.07.**** "Maeterlinck's Philosophy of Life" published [MW6]

- 1911.08.**** "The Study of Philosophy" published [MW6]
- 1911.08.26** In Huntington, NY [1911.08.26 (03673)]
- 1911.09.25** Returns to Columbia University from Huntington for a few days [1911.09.18 (02939)]
- 1911.10.01** Back in Huntington, NY [1911.10.01 (02940)]
- 1911.10.05** Addresses Conference on College Requirements and the Secondary Curriculum of the University of Vermont, Burlington, in connection with inaugural exercises of President Benton, "Present Tendencies in College Education"
- 1911.10.06** Attends inauguration of University of Vermont President Guy Potter Benton [1911.10.03 (02941)]
- 1911.10.12** "Joint Discussion with Articles of Agreement and Disagreement: Professor Dewey and Dr. Spaulding" published [MW6]
- 1911.12.07** Arranges meeting with M. Carey Thomas [1911.12.05 (03938)]
- 1911.12.17** Addresses Mount Morris Baptist Church, New York, "The Evolution of Morality," or "The Meaning and Progress of Morality" [*Columbia Spectator*, 7 October 1911, 3; *ibid.*, 3 January 1912, 2; *New York Times*, 18 December 1911, 6; LW17]
- 1911.12.27-29** Eleventh annual meeting of American Philosophical Association, Harvard University [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 9 (15 February 1912): 101-10; *Philosophical Review* 21 (March 1912): 189-217]
- 1911.12.28** Reads resolution "in memory of Professor James" [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 9 (15 February 1912): 109; *Philosophical Review* 21 (March 1912): 190]
- 1911-1912?** In Huntington, NY, on leave of absence from Columbia University [1912.03.06? (02523)]
- 1912** Contributions to **A Cyclopaedia of Education** published [MW7]
- 1912.01.04** "A Reply to Professor McGilvary's Questions" published [MW4]
- 1912.01.13** Gives "concluding address" at annual luncheon of the Radcliffe Club of

New York, Hotel Manhattan [*New York Times*, 14 January 1912, C10]

- 1912.01.**** "A Reply to Professor Royce's Critique of Instrumentalism" published [MW7]
- 1912.03.28** Speaks on behalf of suffrage, Women's Political Union, Newark [*Women's Political Union of New Jersey Campaign Yearbook*, 1914; Shales, **Made in Newark**, 285]
- 1912.05.04** Marches in Men's League for Woman Suffrage parade [*New York Times*, 4 May 1912, 22]
- 1912.05.31** Addresses Phi Beta Kappa, Oberlin College, "The New Humanism" [*Oberlin Review*, 4 June 1912, 2; *New York Times*, 2 June 1912, X8; 1912.05.22 (02487); 1912.05.24 (02490); 1912.05.24 (02488); 1912.05.27 (02491)]
- 1912.06.09** Review of William James's **Essays in Radical Empiricism** published [MW7]
- 1912.06.17** Speaks on behalf of woman's suffrage, headquarters of the Women's Political Union, Newark [*Women's Political Union of New Jersey Campaign yearbook*, 1914]
- 1912.07.25** "A Trenchant Attack on Logic," review of F. C. S. Schiller's **Formal Logic**, published [MW7]
- 1912.08.08** Addresses summer students at Columbia University, "Professor for Suffrage"
- 1912.08.25** "Modern Psychologists," review of G. Stanley Hall's **Founders of Modern Psychology**, published [MW7]
- 1912.08.26** In New York, "came in on my way to the Adirondacks, where I shall be for the next few weeks" [1912.08.26 (01008)]
- 1912.09.**** In Hurricane, NY [1912.08.26 (01008)]
- 1912.09.26** "In Response to Professor McGilvary" published [MW7]
- 1912.11.21** "Perception and Organic Action" published [MW7]
- 1912.11.21** Addresses New York Philosophical Club, "What Are States of Mind?"
- 1912.11.**** Review of Hugh S. R. Eliot's **Modern Science and the Illusions of**

Professor Bergson published [MW7]

- 1912.12.**** Addresses Current Events Club, Englewood, NJ, "Woman's Suffrage" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (March 1913): 186]
- 1912.12.26-28** Twelfth annual meeting, American Philosophical Association, Columbia University and College of the City of New York [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 10 (13 February 1913): 91-95; *Philosophical Review* 22 (March 1913): 165-87]
- 1913** "Education from a Social Perspective" published [MW7]
- 1913** Introduction to **A Contribution to a Bibliography of Henri Bergson** published [MW7]
- 1913** Introduction to **Directory of the Trades and Occupations Taught in the Day and Evening Schools in Greater New York** published [MW7]
- 1913** President, National Kindergarten Association, 1913-1914 [1914.04.11 (04863)]
- 1913.01-02** Addresses Colony Club of New York, six lectures on modern philosophy [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (March 1913): 186; Dykhuizen, 147, 362]
- 1913.02.06-18?** Meets with Henri Bergson [1913.01.03 (02000); 1936.03.27 (07796)]
- 1913.02.21** Addresses Department of Kindergarten Education, Teachers College Alumni Association Conference, "Reasoning in Early Childhood" [*Columbia Spectator*, 13 January 1913, 2; *ibid.*, 21 February 1913, 1, 4; *New York Times*, 21 February 1913, 9]
- 1913.02.28** Addresses organizational meeting of Teachers League of New York, Milbank Chapel at Teachers College, "Professional Spirit among Teachers" [*American Teacher* 2 (February 1913): 27; 1913.02.23 (03312)]
- 1913.02.**** "Some Dangers in the Present Movement for Industrial Education" published [MW7]
- 1913.03.02** Advisory committee, Junior League and Public Education Association Vocational Guidance Survey [*New York Times*, 2 March 1913, SM7]
- 1913.03.22** "Industrial Education and Democracy" published [MW7]

- 1913.03?** Addresses Teachers College Alumnae, "The Training of Thinking in Children" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.03?** Addresses Teachers' League, "The Professional Freedom of the Teacher" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.04.05** Addresses Association of Women High School Teachers, "Social Education" [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.04.**** Attends celebration of 70th birthday of Harald Höffding held at Columbia University [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 April 1913, 7]
- 1913.04.25-26** Elected chairman of jurists and philosophers at meeting called by American Philosophical Association executive council, Columbia University and College of the City of New York [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302; *Philosophical Review* 22 (May 1913): 354]
- 1913.04.25-26** Chairman, Conference on Legal and Social Philosophy, to discuss Relation of Law to Social Ends, College of the City of New York and Columbia University [*International Journal of Ethics* 24 (October 1913): 70; Cohen, **A Dreamer's Journey**, 178-80]
- 1913.05.03** On reviewing stand at Woman's Suffrage parade, New York [*New York Times*, 25 April 1913, 11; *ibid.*, 4 May 1913, 1]
- 1913.05.05** Informal address to biweekly conference of officers and graduate students [*Columbia University Quarterly* 15 (June 1913): 302]
- 1913.05.08** "The Problem of Values" published [MW7]
- 1913.06.26** Honorary degree, LL.D., University of Michigan [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 27 June 1913, 10; *University of Michigan Regents Proceedings*, June 1913, 763-64; *Science* 38 (1 August 1913): 151; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 10 (28 August 1913): 504]
- 1913.07.03** In Huntington, NY [1913.07.03 (09132)]
- 1913.08.02-03** "Going over to Cold Spring" [1913.08.04 (02002)]
- 1913.08.11-15** In New York [1913.08.11 (03212)]
- 1913.08.16-10.01** In Huntington, NY [1913.08.11 (03212)]
- 1913.09.04-06** In New York to sign lease for 2880 Broadway [1913.09.01 (03242);

- 1913.09.04 (02004)]
- 1913.09.06** "Cut-and-Try School Methods" published [MW7]
- 1913.09.13** Lunch with Margaret Naumburg in Bay Shore [1913.09.14 (02006)]
- 1913.10.08-11?** Stays in Bush apartment, 1 Central Park West [1913.10.08 (02013)]
- 1913.10.23** Addresses National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, Grand Rapids, "Should Michigan Have Vocational Education under 'Unit' or 'Dual' Control?" [*School Review* 21 (December 1913): 698, 701-2; 1913.10.24 (02932)]
- 1913.10?** "Should Michigan Have Vocational Education under 'Unit' or 'Dual' Control?" published [MW7]
- 1913.10.**** "Professional Spirit among Teachers" published [MW7]
- 1913.11.05** Meeting of Columbia University professors to discuss forming association for American university teachers, New York, Faculty Club [1913.10.31 (02565)]
- 1913.11.17** Appointed chairman of committee at conference to organize university professors, Baltimore [*Science* 39 (27 March 1914): 458-59; *ibid.* 40 (20 November 1914): 744-45; Dykhuizen, 170]
- 1913.11.18** National Academy of Sciences meeting, Baltimore [1913.10.31 (02565); 1913.11.11 (02594)]
- 1913.12.08** Presides at welcome for Maria Montessori, Carnegie Hall, New York [Kramer, **Maria Montessori**, 194; *New York Times*, 9 December 1913, 8]
- 1913.12.16** Attends Musical Arts Concert with Bushes [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.16-19?** Woodbridges rent Deweys' apartment; "give Sabino and me [JD] a room" [1913.08.04 (02002); 1913.12.16 (02022)]
- 1913.12** Intoduction to *Directory of the Trades and Occupations Taught at the Day and Evening Schools in Greater New York* published [*New York Times*, 21 December 1913, XX4; LW7]
- 1913.12.19** Leaves New York by train with Sabino [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.21** Arrives Mobile Bay, AL [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.22-24** Observes Fairhope, AL, experimental school [1913.12.17 (02027)]

- 1913.12.25** Sabino and JD at Mobile Bay during Christmas week [1914.01.04 (02700)]
- 1913.12.**?** Plans to stop at Morristown, TN, to see ACD's sister [1913.12.17 (02027)]
- 1913.12.31** Addresses joint session of American Philosophical Association and American Psychological Association, New Haven, "The Standpoint and Method of Psychology: Psychological Doctrine and Philosophical Teaching" [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 11 (29 January 1914): 57, 63; *ibid.* 11 (12 February 1914): 88-89; *Science* 39 (6 February 1914): 221-22; *Philosophical Review* 23 (March 1914): 191]
- 1914.01.13** Lectures at New York University Philosophical Society, "Some Conceptions of Pragmatism" [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 11 (29 January 1914): 84]
- 1914.01.13-02.10** Lectures under auspices of Federation for Child Study, New York, at 2 W. 64th St., 3:45 p.m., "Some Leading Ideas of Modern Education": "Natural Development," 13 January; "Natural Development," 20 January; "Formation by Use of Subject Matter," 27 January; "Social Utility," 3 February; "Work and Play in Social Environments," 10 February [*New York Times*, 11 January 1914, 9; *Federation for Child Study Bulletin* no. 55, January 1914; *Kindergarten-Primary Magazine* 26 (1914): 186, 251; MW7]
- 1914.01.**** Appointed with James H. Robinson to serve on committee on Woman Graduate Students [1914.01.26 (02399)]
- 1914.01.**** Member of MacDowell Club, New York [1914.02.03 (20686)]
- 1914.01.10** Member of College of Teachers of Education [*School Review* 22 (February 1914): 108-17]
- 1914.02.**** Lucy and Jane in Lausanne; ACD in Italy
- 1914.02.04** Meets with B. Locke and Mary Harrison Rumsey [1914.01.30 (04860)]
- 1914.02.16-03.13** Lectures (8) at Union College, Schenectady, NY, Ichabod Spencer Foundation, "The Psychology of Social Behavior": "The Biological Basis of Behavior and Impulsive Activity," 16 February; "Formation of Mind by Social Occupations and Beliefs," 17 February; "Mind and Language," 23 February; "Emotionality and Rationality in Social Behavior," 24 February; "Crises and Behavior," 5 March; "Rationalistic Control of Crises," 6 March; "Development of Private Judgment and Initiative," 12 March;

"Significance of the Rise of Social Sciences," 13 March [*Columbia Spectator*, 3 November 1913, 5; MW7]

- 1914.03.15?** Woodbridges to move from 2880 Broadway [1914.02.12 (02061); 1914.03.06 (02087)]
- 1914.03.19** Chairman of committee to organize American Association of University Professors (AAUP) [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 March 1914, 3; *New York Tribune*, 30 March 1914, 16]
- 1914.03.20** Addresses Harvard Philosophic Club, "What Are Minds?" [1914.03.05 (02579)]
- 1914.03.21** Still at Harvard, lunches with Bertrand Russell [1914.03.22 (08296)]
- 1914.03.30** Addresses Household Arts Club luncheon [*Columbia Spectator*, 26 March 1914, 7]
- 1914.04.03** Addresses Southeastern Iowa school teachers' convention on industrial education and democracy, First Methodist Episcopal Church, Burlington, IA [*Burlington Hawk-Eye*, 4 April 1914, 7; *Burlington Daily Gazette*, 4 April 1914, 5]
- 1914.04.07** ACD, Lucy, and Jane in Florence, leaving for Rome on 9 April [1914.04.07 (02112)]
- 1914.04.10-11** Addresses Conference on Legal and Social Philosophy, Chicago, in conjunction with Western Philosophical Association, Law School, University of Chicago; member of Executive Committee [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 10 April 1914, 12; *International Journal of Ethics* 25 (October 1914): 94; Cohen, **A Dreamer's Journey**, 178-80]
- 1914.04.10** Back in New York [1914.04.10 (02113)]
- 1914.04** Member of Committee of One Hundred on Scientific Research of the American Association for the Advancement of Science [*Science* 39 (8 May 1914): 680,-81]
- 1914.04.13** Member of committee to approach Commission on Vocational Education to investigate illiteracy and the public schools [1914.04.13 (23412)]
- 1914.04.23** Discusses B. Russell's paper at Philosophical Club [1914.04.24 (08298)]
- 1914.04.25** Attends organizational meeting of AAUP, Faculty Club [*Academe* 75 (May-June 1989): 4; 1914.04.25 (02590)]

- 1914.03.28** Possibly meets with C. A. Prosser, National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education [see 1914.04.13]
- 1914.05.01** Attends meeting of Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1914.05.11** Appointment with Mr. Perkins, probably canceled because M. H. Rumsey "has the mumps" [1914.05.10 (04866)]
- 1914.05.13** Addresses National Conference on Universities and Public Service, City Hall, New York, "The Educational Principles Involved" [LW17]
- 1914.05.16** "Professor Dewey's Report on the Fairhope [AL] Experiment in Organic Education" published [MW7]
- 1914.05.19-06.14** In Huntington, NY [1914.05.19 (04869)]
- 1914.06.14** Leaves for West [1914.06.12 (04871)]
- 1914.06.22-07.02** Lectures at Brigham Young University
- 1914.06.25** Visits Utah Lake Irrigation Company
- 1914.07.23** In Huntington, NY [1914.07.23 (02936)]
- 1914.09.10** "Psychological Doctrine and Philosophical Teaching" published [MW7]
- 1914.09.17** In Huntington, NY [1914.09.17 (02525)]
- 1914.10.**** "Nature and Reason in Law" published [MW7]
- 1914.10.02** Attends meeting of Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1914.10.27** Meets with Lillian Wald [1914.10.27 (04548)]
- 1914.11.14** AAUP organizational meeting, Faculty Club, Columbia University [1914.11.14 (05405)]
- 1914.11.18** Spends evening with Thomas Reed Powell [1914.11.19 (02595)]
- 1914.12.04** Attends meeting of the Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]

- 1914.12.19** "A Policy of Industrial Education" published [MW7]
- 1914.12.29-31** Member of Committee on the Academic Status of Psychology; report presented at twenty-third annual meeting of American Psychological Association in affiliation with American Association for the Advancement of Society, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia [*Science* 41 (9 April 1915): 547-48]
- 1915** **German Philosophy and Politics** published [MW8]
- 1915** **Schools of To-Morrow** published [MW8]
- 1915?** Sponsor of Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, NY [Edwards and Edwards, **Happy Valley**, 17]
- 1915** "Letter to William Bagley and the Editorial Staff of School and Home Education" published [MW8]
- 1915** On editorial board, *International Journal of Ethics*
- 1915** Member of Inter-Collegiate Socialist Society [McNaught, "American Progressives," *Journal of American History* 53 (December 1966): 511]
- 1915.01.01-02** Addresses organizational meeting of American Association of University Professors, Chemists' Club, New York, "Introductory Address to the American Association of University Professors," founder and first president [*Science* 41 (8 January 1915): 59-62; *ibid.* 41 (29 January 1915): 151-54; Dykhuizen, 170; 1915.01.02 (02920)]
- 1915.01.13** Member of executive committee and chairman pro tem of Vocational Education Survey of New York City [1915.01.13 (21817); 1988.11.01 (21311)]
- 1915.02.5-7** Lectures at University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, John Calvin McNair Foundation, "Philosophy and Politics: The Inner and Outer Worlds; The State and Moral Life; The German Philosophy of History" [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 12 (18 February 1915): 112; *Science* 41 (19 February 1915): 283]
- 1915.02?** Addresses New York Philosophical Club, "The Existence of the World as a Logical Problem"
- 1915.02.20** "Industrial Education--A Wrong Kind" published [MW8]

- 1915.03.05** Attends meeting of the Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1915.03.20** "State or City Control of Schools?" published [MW8]
- 1915.03** Sends representative of American Association of University Professors to investigate conditions at University of Utah regarding resignations of faculty members [*Science* 41 (30 April 1915): 637]
- 1915.04.17** "Splitting Up the School System" published [MW8]
- 1915.05.06** "The Situation at the University of Utah" published [MW8]
- 1915.05.07** Attends meeting of the Joint Committee on Instruction, Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy and Pure Science [minutes, Ratner/Dewey Papers]
- 1915.05.16** Attends American Association of University Professors meeting [1915.05.12 (02976)]
- 1915.05.20** Honorary doctor of laws degree from Johns Hopkins University [*Science* 41 (28 May 1915): 785; List of Honorary Degree Recipients, Johns Hopkins Library]
- 1915.05.22** "Reply to Charles P. Megan's 'Parochial School Education'" published [MW8]
- 1915.06.02** Addresses Chicago City Club scientific symposium, "Human Progress" [Yarros, "Human Progress," *American Journal of Sociology* 21]
- 1915.06.24** "The Subject-Matter of Metaphysical Inquiry" published [MW8]
- 1915.07.**** "The Existence of the World as a Logical Problem" published [MW8]
- 1915.09.20?** Returns to Huntington from Byrdcliffe, Woodstock, NY [1915.09.22 (03227)]
- 1915.09.16,30** "The Logic of Judgments of Practice," parts 1 and 2, published [MW8]
- 1915.10.02** "Reply to William Ernest Hocking's 'Political Philosophy in Germany'" published [MW8]
- 1915.10.22** "Professorial Freedom" published [MW8]

- 1915.10?** "Faculty Share in University Control" published [MW8]
- 1915.11.26-27** Chairman, Fourth Conference in Legal and Social Philosophy, Columbia University; two papers by JD, "Progress" and "Force and Coercion" [*International Journal of Ethics* 26 (April 1916): 420; 1915.10.18 (08302); MW10]
- 1915.12.16** Executive Committee, Vocational Education Survey of New York City [1915.12 16 (07205)]
- 1915.12.26-27?** On Long Island, Huntington [1916.01.03 (06402)]
- 1915.12.29** Speaks at American Philosophical Association annual meeting, Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, "Voluntarism in Royce's Theory of Knowledge" [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 13 (17 February 1916): 97-98, 101; *Science* 43 (January 1916): 94; 1916.01.03 (06402)]
- 1915.12.30** Appointed to special committee on Academic Tenure and Freedom, American Philosophical Association [*Philosophical Review* 25 (March 1916): 169; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 13 (17 February 1916): 102]
- 1915.12.30** Addresses Second Pan-American Scientific Congress at George Washington University, Washington, DC, "The Need of an Industrial Education in an Industrial Democracy"
- 1915.12.31** Delivers and publishes "Annual Address of the President to the American Association of University Professors," Washington, DC [MW8]
- 1916?** Signer of brochure for Committee on Education for International Goodwill, Teachers Union Auxiliary
- 1916** **Democracy and Education** published [MW9]
- 1916** **Essays in Experimental Logic** published [MW10]
- 1916** Attends gathering at Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, NY [Edwards and Edwards, **Happy Valley**, 35]
- 1916** Nominated to be member of a department of educational research, Columbia University [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 13 (3 February 1916): 84]
- 1916** Accepts chairmanship of the American Physical Education Association's

Committee for Promoting Physical Education in the Public Schools
[*Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation* 31 (April 1960):
52]

- 1916.01.02** Returns to New York from Washington, DC [1916.01.03 (06402)]
- 1916.01.22** "Force, Violence and Law" published [MW10]
- 1916.02.13** Attends meeting of committee on ethical research at home of E. J. De Coppet [1916.02.07 (08303)]
- 1916.02.**** "The Need of an Industrial Education in an Industrial Democracy" published [MW10]
- 1916.02.**** "On Understanding the Mind of Germany" published [MW10]
- 1916.03.09** Addresses Philosophical Club, New York, "Logical Objects" [MW10]
- 1916.03.11** "Vocational Education," review of John A. Lapp's and Carl H. Mote's **Learning to Earn**, published [MW10]
- 1916.03.30** "American Association of University Professors" published [MW10]
- 1916.03.**** "Organization in American Education" published [MW10]
- 1916.03.31** Attends meeting of committee on ethical research, at home of E. J. De Coppet [1916.03.23 (03626)]
- 1916.04.15** "Our Educational Ideal in Wartime" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.19-22** "Signs the calls for the conference" to discuss community centers as "new phase of public works" [*School Review* 24 (May 1916): 394]
- 1916.04.22,29** "Universal Service as Education" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.**** "Progress" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.**** "Force and Coercion" published [MW10]
- 1916.04.**** Accepts chair of American Physical Education Association (APEA) Committee for Promoting Physical Education in the Public Schools, headquartered in Washington, DC [*Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation* 31 (April 1960): 52]
- 1916.05.**** "Voluntarism in the Roycean Philosophy" published [MW10]

- 1916.05.**** "Announcement from Committee on University Ethics, American Association of University Professors" published; JD chairman of committee [1916.05.03 (03288); MW10]
- 1916.05.06** "The Schools and Social Preparedness" published [MW10]
- 1916.07.01** "American Education and Culture" published [MW10]
- 1916.07.06** Addresses American Federation of Teachers at National Education Association Convention, New York, "Professional Organization of Teachers" [*New York Times*, 7 July 1916, 7; *School Review* 24 (June 1916): 472-78]
- 1916.07.06** Addresses National Education Association, Science Section, "Method in Science Teaching" [*New York Times*, 7 July 1916, 7; *School Review* 24 (June 1916): 472; MW10]
- 1916.07.07** Addresses National Education Association, Madison Square Garden, New York, "Nationalizing Education" [MW1]
- 1916.09.**** "Professional Organization of Teachers" published [MW10]
- 1916.10.27** Addresses 63rd Annual Session of the Indiana State Teachers' Association, Indianapolis, "Socializing the Schools," "The Educational Balance, Efficiency and Thinking" [LW17]
- 1916.10.28** "The Hughes Campaign" published [MW10]
- 1916.12.09** "The Tragedy of the German Soul," review of George Santayana's **Egoism in German Philosophy**, published [MW10]
- 1916.12.21** "The Pragmatism of Peirce" published [MW10]
- 1916.12.28** Addresses American Psychological Association, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, "The Need for Social Psychology" [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 14 (18 January 1917): 54; *Science* 44 (1 December 1916): 778]
- 1916.12.27-28** Reported to American Philosophical Association, Columbia University, Union Theological Seminary, that no cases had been brought to the Committee on Academic Tenure and Freedom [*Philosophical Review* 26 (March 1917): 195]
- 1916.12?** Writes "Spencer and Bergson"; published 1965 [MW10]

- 1917** "George Sylvester Morris: An Estimate" published [MW10]
- 1917** "Enlistment for the Farm" published [MW10]
- 1917.01?** "The Need for a Recovery of Philosophy" published [MW10]
- 1917.01.**** "Universal Military Training" published [MW10]
- 1917.01.**** "Absence from the Univ. late in the month of Jan." [1916.10.16 (02495)]
- 1917.01?** Dinner with Robinsons and Carleton Parker [Cornelia Parker, **An American Idyll**, 111]
- 1917.01.15** Gives statement to United States Senate, Committee on Military Affairs, Washington, DC, on military training [MW10]
- 1917.01.**** "Universal Military Training" published [MW10]
- 1917.01.23** Signs petition demanding Germany cease deportation of Belgians [*Columbia Spectator*, 24 January 1917, 1]
- 1917.02.**** "Ill Advised" published [MW10]
- 1917.02.03** "Experiment in Education" published [MW10]
- 1917.02.05** Committee on National Aid to Education, chairman, Temporary Organization Committee [1917.02.05 (02501)]
- 1917.02.06** Attends meeting in the Gymnasium, Columbia University, regarding the war and national crisis [1917.02.06 (03301); *Columbia Alumni News* 8 (9 February 1917): 447-51]
- 1917.02.20** Addresses Public Education Association, Biltmore Hotel, New York, "Learning to Earn: The Place of Vocational Education in a Comprehensive Scheme of Public Education" [*New York Times*, 21 February 1917, 6; *School Review* 25 (May 1917): 361-66; MW10]
- 1917.03.**** Addresses Thirteenth Annual Conference on Child Labor, Baltimore, "Federal Aid to Elementary Education"
- 1917.03.15** "The Concept of the Neutral in Recent Epistemology" published [MW10]
- 1917.03.22** Appointed to Committee of Nine by Columbia University Council [*Columbia Alumni News*, 26 October 1917, 106; University Council Minutes (October 1915 to April 1921, 904); *New York Times*, 24 March

1917, 10]

- 1917.04.05** "Current Tendencies in Education" published [MW10]
- 1917.04.09** Appointed chairman of Committee of Selection and Advice for Butler Medal [1917.04.09 (02443)]
- 1917.04.16** During this week, "went west" to Wisconsin and Chicago [1917.04.23 (03369)]
- 1917.04.18** Speaks at Beloit College, Beloit, WI, on "Democracy and Education" [1917.04.07 (03243); *Beloit College Round Table*, 17 April 1917, 21 April 1917; *Daily News (Beloit)*, 19 April 1917]
- 1917.04.19** Speaks to students in Beloit about the war [1917.04.07 (03243); *Beloit College Round Table*, 21 April 1917]
- 1917.04.19** Speaks to Wisconsin Forum, University of Wisconsin, Madison, "The Hope of Democracy--Education" [1917.04.09 (03244)]
- 1917.04.20** In Chicago [1917.04.07 (03243)]
- 1917.04.20** Addresses Public Education Association, Congress Hotel [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 21 April 1917, 9]
- 1917.04.23** Returns to New York [1917.04.23 (03369)]
- 1917.04.26** "Concerning Novelties in Logic: A Reply to Mr. Robinson" published [MW10]
- 1917.05.**** "Federal Aid to Elementary Education" published [MW10]
- 1917.05.**** "In a Time of National Hesitation" published [MW10]
- 1917.06.07** Addresses Phi Beta Kappa, Indiana University, Bloomington, initiation ceremony, "The New Humanism" [1917.06.07 (08277); *Indiana Daily Student*, 15 June 1917, 3]
- 1917.06.13** Delivers commencement address, Illinois College, Jacksonville; receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree [*Jacksonville Daily Journal*, 14 June 1917, 1,2]
- 1917.06.**** In Huntington, NY, for a week in June, then west for a "couple of weeks" [1917.05.29 (03248)]

- 1917.06.30** Addresses twenty-first meeting of the convention of the American Instructors of the Deaf, Hartford, Conn. [*Proceedings of the Twenty-First Meeting of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf*, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1918, 48-53]
- 1917** Elected honorary corresponding member of the Aristotelian Society [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 14 (16 August 1917): 476]
- 1917.07.**** "The Need for Social Psychology" published [MW10]
- 1917.07.**** "H. G. Wells, Theological Assembler," review of Wells's **God the Invisible King**, published [MW10]
- 1917.07.14** "Conscience and Compulsion" published [MW10]
- 1917.07.25** Addresses Menorah, "The Principle of Nationality," Philosophy Hall [*Columbia Spectator*, 19 July 1917, 4; *ibid.*, 24 July 1917, 1]
- 1917.07.28** "The Future of Pacifism" published [MW10]
- 1917.07.29** "War's Social Results," interview by Charles W. Wood [LW17]
- 1917.08.18** "What America Will Fight For" published [MW10]
- 1917.08.30** "Duality and Dualism" published [MW10]
- 1917.09.01** "Conscription of Thought" published [MW10]
- 1917.09.01** "War Activities for Civilians," review of **National Service Handbook**, published [MW10]
- 1917.09.16-20** In Huntington, NY [1917.09.16 (02986); 1917.09.24 (03701)]
- 1917.09.23** In New York [1917.09.20 (02981)]
- 1917.09.24** Attends Committee of Nine meeting (re James Cattell) [1917.09.24 (03701)]
- 1917.09.25** Resigns from Committee of Nine [1917.09.25 (02983); University Council Minutes (October 1915 to April 1921, 948); *Science* 46 (26 October 1917): 411-13; *Columbia Spectator*, 15 October 1917, 3]
- 1917.09.29** "Fiat Justitia, Ruat Coelum" published [MW10]

- 1917.10.**** "The Principle of Nationality" published [MW10]
- 1917.10.01** Speaks at dinner for Imperial Japanese Mission given by Oswald Garrison Villard, St. Regis Hotel, New York [*New York Tribune*, 2 October 1917, 3; *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace*, Publication No. 15, 99-110]
- 1917.10.08** Supports resignation of Charles A. Beard from Columbia University [*Columbia Spectator*, 9 October 1917, 1-2, 4]
- 1917.10.09** Lunch at City Club with J. Shotwell, W. Weyl, and W. Lippmann [Lippmann Diary]
- 1917.10.11** In Huntington, NY [1917.10.11 (02992); 1917.10.11 (02993)]
- 1917.10.15** In New York [1917.10.15 (02452)]
- 1917.10.29** Applies for sabbatical [1917.10.29 (02457)]
- 1917.10.30** Elected member of committee of reference, intermediary body between Board of Trustees and faculty for consideration of separation cases involving members of the faculty [*Columbia Spectator*. 31 October 1917, 1]
- 1917.11.**** "The Modern Trend toward Vocational Education in Its Effect upon the Professional and Non-Professional Studies of the University" published [MW10]
- 1917.11.03** "In Explanation of Our Lapse" published [MW10]
- 1917.11.08** "The Case of the Professor and the Public Interest" published [*New York Times*, 25 November 1917, RE7; MW10]
- 1917.11.15** Meeting of Committee on American Policy [1917.11.20 (03255)]
- 1917.12.13** Addresses Socialist Society, Earl Hall Auditorium, "War and Education" [*Columbia Spectator*, 12 December 1917, 2; *ibid.*, 13 December 1917, 1; *ibid.*, 14 December 1917, 1]
- 1917.12.15** Addresses Teachers' Union, De Witt Clinton High School, "Democracy and Loyalty in the Schools" [*New York Times*, 16 December 1917, 5]
- 1917.12.16** Meeting re disloyalty of teachers and war policy [1917.12.17 (03322)]
- 1917.12.18** Elizabeth Ann born to Fred and Elizabeth

- 1917.12.19** "Democracy and Loyalty in the Schools" published [MW10]
- 1917.12.28-29?** In Chicago "during Christmas week," American Association of University Professors meeting, 28-29 December [1917.11.20 (03255); 1917.11.26 (03257)]
- 1917.12.29** "Public Education on Trial" published [MW10]
- 1917** Addresses Thirteenth Child Labor Conference, "Federal Aid to Elementary Education"
- 1918** "The Motivation of Hobbes's Political Philosophy" published [MW11]
- 1918.01.17** "Concerning Alleged Immediate Knowledge of Mind" published [MW11]
- 1918.01.17** Invited to speak at Colorado State Education Association, 6-9 November; may not have accepted [1918.01.17 (03681); 1918.02.11 (03682)]
- 1918.01.17 or 18** In Swarthmore, PA (probably Swarthmore College) [1918.01.10 (03760)]
- 1918.01.18** In Merion, PA, at Barnes Foundation [1918.01.10 (03760); 1918.01.22 (03762)]
- 1918.01.25** Addresses Vocational Education Association in the Middle West, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, "Vocational Education in the Light of the World War" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 January 1918, 11; *San Francisco Chronicle*, 26 January 1918; MW11]
- 1918.01.28** Speaks at Sinai Social Center, "Education and Social Reconstruction" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 27 January 1918, D5]
- 1918.02.03** Addresses Detroit Open Forum, "Education for Democracy"
- 1918.02.22** Addresses Smith College, "America in the World" [1918.03.15 (03391); MW11]
- 1918.02.26?** Addresses meeting of Council of the National Education Association, Atlantic City [1918.03.04 (03641)]
- 1918.02.27** Addresses Board of Education as chairman of the committee on invitation of the Citizens' Conference on Educational Policy regarding City Superintendent of Schools [*New York Times*, 28 February 1918, 5; *Columbia Spectator*, 1 March 1918, 2]

- 1918.03-?** Council of National Defense [*Columbia Alumni News* 9 (15 March 1918): 674]
- 1918.03.05** Addresses Clark College, Worcester, MA, "Internal Social Reorganization after the War" [MW11]
- 1918.03.06** Returns to New York [1918.03.06 (02716)]
- 1918.03.14** "America in the World" published [MW11]
- 1918.03.14** To address members of the Columbia Menorah Society [*Columbia Spectator*, 13 March 1918, 1]
- 1918.03.23** "Morals and the Conduct of States" published [MW11]
- 1918.03.26** Speaks on education in its social relations, institute for superintendents, principals, and supervisors, Ann Arbor [*School Review* 26 (May 1918): 369]
- 1918.03.28** Addresses Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Ann Arbor [*School Review* 26 (May 1918): 369]
- 1918.03.**** In Ann Arbor and Detroit [1918.04.09 (07226)]
- 1918.04.06** "A New Social Science" published [MW11]
- 1918.04.09** Accepts editorship of *Dial* [1918.04.10 (03284)]
- 1918.04.11** "Education and Social Direction" published [MW11]
- 1918.04.17** "Leaves for Chicago today"; meets with Salmon O. Levinson [1918.04.17 (23131); 1918.04.14 (02719)]
- 1918.04.26** Scheduled to address Vassar College, Taylor Hall, "The New Social Psychology" [1917.12.04 (03293); *Vassar Miscellany News*, 24 April 1918, 6]
- 1918.04.27** "Political Science as a Recluse" published [MW11]
- 1918.04.**** "Internal Social Reorganization after the War" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.**** "Introductory Word to F. Matthias Alexander's **Man's Supreme Inheritance**" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.02** Meets with Yeziarska and others [1918.05.01 (23181)]

- 1918.05.11** "Reply to a Reviewer" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.17** "View on 'What the War Means to America'" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.19** "The Objects of Valuation" published [MW11]
- 1918.05.22** On train to California [1918.05.14 (02721); 1918.05.22 (02722)]
- 1918.05.25** At Grand Canyon [1918.05.24 (03783)]
- 1918.05.26** In San Francisco [1918.05.24 (03783)]
- 1918.05.27-31** Delivers three lectures upon the Raymond F. West Memorial Foundation, Leland Stanford Junior University, **Human Nature and Conduct**
- 1918.05.31** Talks to Men's Club, Stanford [1918.06.02 (02119)]
- 1918.06.01** Attends Belgian Market in Palo Alto [1918.06.02 (02119)]
- 1918.06.02** Going to Carmel and Monterey [1918.06.02 (02119)]
- 1918.06.09?** In Yosemite Valley, CA [1918.06.09 (02121)]
- 1918.06.17** Attends Orpheum vaudeville [1918.06.18 (02142)]
- 1918.06.22** "What Are We Fighting For?" published [MW11]
- 1918.06.22** Signs "appeal for funds to help defray legal expenses of members of the I.W.W. on trial in Chicago" charged with conspiring to obstruct the war [*New Republic* 15 (22 June 1918): 242; *New York Times*, 25 June 1918, 11]
- 1918.06.22** Leaves San Francisco, Jane and ACD remaining in San Francisco [1918.06.22 (03787)]
- 1918.06.24-26?** In Portland [1918.06.22 (03787); 1918.06.24 (02144)]
- 1918.06.28** In Glacier, British Columbia, Canada [1918.06.28 (02146)]
- 1918.06.29** At Lake Louise [1918.06.28 (02146)]
- 1918.06.30** Leaves for New York [1918.06.28 (02146)]
- 1918.07.02** Arrives in Chicago [1918.07.06 (02154)]
- 1918.07.03-04** Visits Sabino in Detroit [1918.07.06 (02154)]

- 1918.07.05** Arrives in New York [1918.07.06 (02154); 1918.07.06 (03790)]
- 1918.07.06** Dinner with Fred, then to farm [1918.07.06 (02154)]
- 1918.07.08** In Philadelphia to join Polish study begun in spring by Columbia University graduate students [1918.07.06 (02154); 1918.07.06 (03790)]
- 1918.07.11** Returns to New York [1918.07.12 (02158)]
- 1918.07.12** Meets with H. Croly and A. Burns [1918.07.12 (03791)]
- 1918.07.13-15** In Huntington, NY [1919.07.13 (02159)]
- 1918.07.15** In New York; meeting with "Partridge about the renovations" [1919.07.13 (02159)]
- 1918.07.19-21** In Huntington, NY [1918.07.19 (05410)]
- 1918.07.22-25** In Philadelphia [1918.07.23 (02167)]
- 1918.07.25** In New York [1918.07.23 (02167); 1918.07.26 (02174)]
- 1918.07.28** In Huntington, NY [1918.07.27 (02173)]
- 1918.08.01-02** In Philadelphia [1918.08.01 (02183); 1918.08.02 (03797)]
- 1918.08.03** In Huntington, NY; visits with Riebers [1918.08.03 (02185)]
- 1918.08.04** In New York, then Philadelphia, then Worcester [1918.08.03 (02185); 1918.08.09 (02197)]
- 1918.08.05** Meets with Colonel House in Manchester, MA [1918.08.03 (02185); 1918.08.09 (02197)]
- 1918.08.05-07** Train to Boston and Concord [1918.08.09 (02197)]
- 1918.08.09-11** In Philadelphia [1918.08.09 (02197)]
- 1918.08.12** In Huntington, NY [1918.08.12 (02201)]
- 1918.08.14** In New York with Lucy; meets with Paderewski [1918.08.15 (02188)]
- 1918.08.17-23** Meets with Military Intelligence Bureau of the War Department, Washington, DC [1918.08.18 (02207); 1918.08.21 (03804);

1918.08.22 (03346)]

- 1918.08.23** In Philadelphia [1918.08.23 (03648)]
- 1918.08.24** "Autocracy under Cover" published [MW11]
- 1918.08.25** In Huntington, NY [1918.08.27 (02218)]
- 1918.08.26** In New York with Lucy [1918.08.27 (02218)]
- 1918.08.27-09.23** In Huntington, NY [1918.08.27 (02218); 1918.09.14 (03822); 1918.09.23 (03834)]
- 1918.08.31** Edman suggests meeting "in Belmont" [1918.08.30 (23173)]
- 1918.09.15-18?** "Confidential Report of Conditions among the Poles in the United States" privately printed [MW11]
- 1918.09.20** "Going to town [New York] tomorrow" [1918.09.19 (02244)]
- 1918.09.24** In New York [1918.09.24 (02712)]
- 1918.09.25** Leaves for California [1918.09.24 (02712)]
- 1918.09.29** Arrives in San Francisco [1918.09.30 (02250)]
- 1918.09.29-1919.01.22** Winter, University of California, Berkeley
- 1918.10.05** Listed as one of *Dial* editors "in charge of the reconstruction program" [Joost, **The Dial**, 185]
- 1918.10.08** "First evening extension course in S F with the teachers" [1918.10.08 (02254)]
- 1918.10.26** Plans to speak to students at Berkeley, lunch in afternoon [1918.10.18 (03686)]
- 1918.11.01** "Creative Industry," review of Helen Marot's **Creative Impulse in Industry**, published [MW11]
- 1918.11.02** "The Approach to a League of Nations" published [MW11]
- 1918.11.09** "The Cult of Irrationality" published [MW11]
- 1918.11.16** "The League of Nations and the New Diplomacy" published [MW11]

- 1918.11.17** Speaks at "educational tea" in Oakland [1918.11.18 (02278)]
- 1918.11.29** Addresses Philosophical Union of the University of California, "Philosophy and Democracy"; dines at Faculty Club [1918.11.28 (02263); MW11]
- 1918.11.30** "The Fourteen Points and the League of Nations" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.01** "Lunch with Collegiate Alumnae" at Hotel Oakland; tea with Mrs. Paine [1918.11.28 (02263)]
- 1918.12.01** "Walked up Tamalpais" [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.02** "Luncheon today to meet Mr Fremont Older," with John Barry [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.02** "Japanese gentleman coming to day to dinner" [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.03** "Young Italian sculptor [Bufano] is coming to lunch and take us to chinatown" (may not have occurred; see next entry) [1918.12.02 (02289)]
- 1918.12.03** "Mrs Adams has been here for lunch" [1918.12.03 (02290)]
- 1918.12.04** "I [Enrique Molina] met John Dewey for lunch at the Faculty Club [Berkeley]" [1922.04.07 (04894)]
- 1918.12.07** "The Post-War Mind" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.14** Addresses Commonwealth Club, Palace Hotel, on Wilson's fourteen peace points [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 15 December 1918]
- 1918.12.14** "A League of Nations and Economic Freedom" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.21** "The New Paternalism" published [MW11]
- 1918.12.25** Mrs. Adams "has asked us for Xmas dinner" [1918.12.03 (02290); 1918.12.28 (02315)]
- 1918.12.**** "The Problem of Secondary Education after the War" published [LW17]
- 1919** Consulted by Commission appointment to recommend Superintendent for Public Schools of Chicago [*Elementary School Journal* 19 (April 1919): 569-71]
- 1919.01.03** "To the Burrs for dinner" [1919.01.02 (03743)]

- 1919.01.04** "Went down to Stanford," "dinner at Krebiel's [E. B. Krehbiel], spent the night at the [H. C.] Browns" [1919.01.06 (03744)]
- 1919.01.05** "Meet Mr Barry at the station" [1919.01.06 (03744)]
- 1919.01.05** "Olders brought us back to Palo Alto," "tea and supper" with Duffus's [1919.01.06 (03744)]
- 1919.01.08** Last lecture in Oakland [1919.01.08 (03746)]
- 1919.01.09** "Dinner with Miss Joliffe [Jolliffe] to meet Mr Rudolph Spreckles [Spreckels]" [1919.01.02 (03743); 1919.01.08 (03745)]
- 1919.01.10** "Went down to china town with Mr Bufano," (may be 17 January) [1919.01.11 (03865)]
- 1919.01.17** Speaks at meeting to organize branch of League of Free Nations [1919.01.11,18 (03865)]
- 1919.01.21** Sabino in jail for failing to wear surgical mask [1919.01.21 (03858)]
- 1919.01.23** Leaves San Francisco for Far East on *Shinyo Maru* [1919.01.21 (03858); 1919.01.22 (03757)]
- 1919.01.29** Arrives in Honolulu [1919.02.01 (03869)]
- 1919.02.08** "Theodore Roosevelt" published [MW11]
- 1919.02.09** Arrives Yokohama Harbor [see **Letters from China and Japan** and Feuer, "John Dewey's Sojourn in Japan," for travels; Dykhuizen, 187]
- 1919.02.10** Meets with president of [Tokyo] Imperial University [1919.02.11 (03873)]
- 1919.02.10** Interview with Riichiro Hoashi at Imperial Hotel [Feuer, "John Dewey's Sojourn in Japan"]
- 1919.02.10** Tours university and the park with Mr. Ono [1919.02.11 (03873)]
- 1919.02.11** Imperial Hotel, Tokyo [1919.02.11 (03873)]
- 1919.02.12** Calls on president of [Tokyo] Imperial University, goes to department store, lunch at store [1919.02.13 (10736)]
- 1919.02.12** Calls on Baron Shibusawa [1919.02.13 (10736)]

- 1919.02.12** Attends play at Imperial Theater [1919.02.13 (10736)]
- 1919.02.13** "Four Japanese callers and two American ones" [1919.02.13 (10736)]
- 1919.02.14** Moves to home of Dr. Inazo Nitobe
- 1919.02.15** "Great event of the week was visiting the Woman University" [1919.02.16 (10737);1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.21** Speaks at Concordia Society, followed by dinner [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.22** Guest of honor at luncheon of Japan America Society [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.22** Calls on charge d'affaires [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919.02.23** Baron Sakurai is "coming tomorrow" [1919.02.22 (03877)]
- 1919** Refuses invitation from Japanese government to award him the Order of the Rising Sun
- 1919.02.25-03.21** Lectures at Imperial University, Lecture Hall No. 35, University Law Building, eight lectures: "Reconstruction in Philosophy: Conflicting Ideas as to the Meaning of Philosophy," 25 February; "Knowledge as Contemplative and Active," 28 February; "Social Causes of Philosophic Reconstruction," 4 March; "Modern Science and Philosophic Reconstruction," 7 March; "The Changed Conception of Experience and Reason," 11 March; "The Reconstruction as Affecting Logic," 14 March; "The Reconstruction as Affecting Ethics and Education," 18 March; "Reconstruction as Affecting Social Philosophy," 21 March [*Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 16 (19 June 1919): 357-64; Dykhuizen, 188; MW11]
- 1919.03.01** Lectures at private university and at a society of teachers for teaching elementary science [1919.03.02 (10739)]
- 1919.03.01** Attends supper and reception of the English Speaking Society [1919.03.02 (10739)]
- 1919.03.02** Trip to Kamakura with Mr. Ono [1919.03.02 (10739); 1919.03.04 (03880)]
- 1919.03.03** Dinner given by Count Hyashi and professors [1919.03.02 (10739); 1919.03.04,05 (03880)]
- 1919.03.06** Hosts dinner at Japanese restaurant [1919.03.10 (10750)]

- 1919.03.07** Goes to Imperial Museum, then shopping [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.08** Attends reception [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.09** Attends theater; Mr. Naruse's funeral [1919.03.10 (10750)]
- 1919.03.14** Speaks with president of Teachers College in Nanking and a Chinese professor about extending stay in China [1919.03.13 (03882)]
- 1919.03.14** Lunch with missionary; dinner with University of Chicago graduates [1919.03.13 (10743)]
- 1919.03.17** Speaks at commencement of Episcopalian Missionary College and at a Presbyterian church [1919.03.13 (03882)]
- 1919.03.18** Party in gardens of Arsenal Grounds [1919.03.20 (10741)]
- 1919.03.19** Attends lecture on Social Aspects of Shinto [1919.03.20 (10741)]
- 1919.03.27-30?** In Kamakura [1919.03.27 (10742); 1919.03.26 (10744); 1919.04.01 (10746)]
- 1919.03.**** Review of Robert Mark Wenley's **The Life and Work of George Sylvester Morris** published [MW11]
- 1919.03?** One of founders of New School for Social Research [Dykhuisen, 172]
- 1919.03.30** Attends Judo demonstration, Judo Hall, Koishikawa, Tokyo [1919.04.01 (10746)]
- 1919.04.01** In Tokyo [1919.04.01 (10746)]
- 1919.04.02** Invited to see the Imperial Gardens [1919.04.01 (10745); 1919.04.02 (10747)]
- 1919.04.02,03?** To attend play, *Bushido* [1919.04.01 (10745); 1919.04.02 (10747); 1919.04.04 (10748)]
- 1919.04.04** "Went to a museum" [1919.04.04 (10748)]
- 1919.04.**** Goes to Japanese tea house [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.06** "Mr Ono took us into the country" [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.07** Goes to Imperial Theater [1919.04.08 (03887)]

- 1919.04.09** Leaves Tokyo? [1919.04.08 (03887)]
- 1919.04.09?** Goes to Nagoya [1919.04.12 (10749)]
- 1919.04.**** Five-day trip to Kyoto, "going to the shrine at Ise" at Yamada [1919.03.26 (10744); 1919.04.12 (10749)]
- 1919.04.12** In Nara [1919.04.12 (10749)]
- 1919.04.14** Arrives in Kyoto, attends geisha dance [1919.04.15 (03889)]
- 1919.04.15** Visits art dealer Yamanaka [1919.04.15 (03888)]
- 1919.04.15** Calls on president of the university [1919.04.15 (03889)]
- 1919.04.16** "Go to the original temple where the tea ceremony originated" [1919.04.15 (10751)]
- 1919.04.17** "We go to the Imperial Palaces" [1919.04.15 (10751)]
- 1919.04.19** "Just come from another Geisha party" [1919.04.19 (10752)]
- 1919.04.19** Invited to speak to teachers and to Japanese dinner [1919.04.15 (03889)]
- 1919.04.22** Visits schools in Kyoto [1919.04.22 (03892)]
- 1919.04.22** Japanese banquet given by president of the university [1919.04.22 (03892)]
- 1919.04.26** Lectures in Kyoto [1919.04.27 (03893)]
- 1919.04.27** Lectures to teachers in Kobe [1919.04.22 (03892); 1919.05.03 (04068)]
- 1919.04.28** Leaves Kobe for China on *Kumano Maru* [1919.04.27 (03893) en route?]
- 1919.04.30** Arrives in Shanghai [1919.05.01,02 (03898); *Millard's Review* 8 (3 May 1919): 365]
- 1919-1921** Lecturer at National Universities of Peking and Nanking [see Zhenhuan Zou, "The 'Dewey Fever'" for specifics]
- 1919.05.01** Motoring trip around Shanghai [1919.05.01,02,03 (03898)]
- 1919.05.02** Going to Chinatown [1919.05.01,02,03 (03898)]
- 1919.05.03,04** Lectures on "The Relation between Democracy and Education" in

Shanghai, Kiangsu Educational Association Building, West Gate
[1919.05.02 (03898); *Millard's Review* 8 (3 May 1919): 365; *ibid.* 8
(10 May 1919): 410; Clopton, **John Dewey**, 312]

- 1919.05.04** "Lecture with a dinner afterwards" [1919.05.04 (03899)]
- 1919.05.05-09** In Hangchow [1919.05.09 (03903); *Millard's Review* 8 (3 May 1919): 365]
- 1919.05.07** Lecture on "The Essence of Populist Education," Zhejiang Association for Education [Zou, "Dewey Fever", 45]
- 1919.05.09** Dinner with Hu Shi, Jiang Menglin, and Sun Yat-sen [Zou, "Dewey Fever", 46]
- 1919.05.11** In Shanghai [1919.05.01 (03909)]
- 1919.05.12** Dinner with Sun Yat-sen
- 1919.05.14** Lectures in Hangchow under auspices of the Educational Association [*Millard's Review* 8 (17 May 1919): 449]
- 1919.05.14** Goes to Nanking for approximately two weeks; lectures at Nanking Teachers College [1919.05.01 (03909); 1919.05.09 (03903)]
- 1919.05.17** "Japan and America" published [MW11]
- 1919.05.18** In Nanking [1919.05.18 (10756)]
- 1919.05.20?** Visits Chinkiang [1919.05.22 (10757)]
- 1919.05.**** "Visited one of the chief Buddhist shrines" [1919.05.23 (10758)]
- 1919.05.22** Lunch at home of "an adviser to a military official" [1919.05.23 (10758)]
- 1919.05.27** "We planned to go to Peking tomorrow" [1919.05.26 (03906)]
- 1919.05.**** Lectures given at Peking National Academy of Fine Arts, "Trends in Contemporary Education": "The Natural Foundations of Education," "The New Attitude Toward Knowledge," "The Socialization of Education" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 313-14]
- 1919.05.30** In Peking, "present abode is at the Edwards in the Y M C A compound" [1919.06.01 (10759); 1919.06.10,17 (03910)]
- 1919.05.31** "Went to the Western Hills" [1919.06.01 (10759)]

- 1919.05.31** "Went to the famous museum" [1919.06.01 (10759); 1919.06.02 (10760)]
- 1919.06.01?** "Went to the summer palace" [1919.06.02 (10760)]
- 1919.06.02** Dinner with Minister of Education at the Oriental Hotel [1919.06.01,05 (03907)]
- 1919.06.08** Lectures on "The Development of Democracy in America" at auditorium of Board of Education, Peking [1919.06.10,17 (03910); Clopton, **John Dewey**, 309]
- 1919.06.10** Second lecture, "Freedom, Equality, Individualism, and Education in American Democracy" [1919.06.10,17 (03910); Clopton, **John Dewey**, 309]
- 1919.06.10** Luncheon at the Tenneys' [1919.06.10,17 (03910)]
- 1919.06.11** Dinner at the Bakers' [1919.06.10,17 (03910)]
- 1919.06.12 or 13?** Third lecture, "The Social Aspects of American Democracy" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 310]
- 1919.06.14** "Going for the week end to one of the suburbs, where Chingwa [Tsinghua] college is" [1919.06.10,17 (03910); 1919.06.20 (10764)]
- 1919.06.21** "Going to Western Hills tomorrow night" [1919.06.20 (10764)]
- 1919.06.22** "Dinner at the house of a Chinese official (Ling?)" [1919.06.23 (10765)]
- 1919.06.28** Dinner at Colonel Drysdale's [1919.06.27 (03558)]
- 1919.07.04** "Going out to the Higher Normal this morning" [1919.07.04 (10769)]
- 1919.07.16** "On the Two Sides of the Eastern Sea" published [MW11]
- 1919.07.25?** Lucy arrives in Peking [1919.08.01 (05019)]
- 1919.07.28** In Tientsin, attends conference of heads of higher schools to consider reopening schools [1919.08.01 (05019); 1919.08.04 (10779)]
- 1919.08.04** Still in Peking
- 1919.08.06** "The Student Revolt in China" published [MW11]
- 1919.08.15** Lectures on "New Problems of Knowledge" at New Learning Association,

- Peking [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 310]
- 1919.08.21** Lucy in hospital with typhoid fever [1919.08.21 (03568)]
- 1919.08.27** "The International Duel in China" published [MW11]
- 1919.09.04** Moves to Dearings's "flat" in Peking, 135 Morrison [1919.08.21 (03568); 1919.08.25 (03569)]
- 1919.09.06** Resigns from *Dial* editorial board [Joost, **The Dial**, 199]
- 1919.09.10** "Militarism in China" published [MW11]
- 1919.09.**** Lectures on "Industrial Education" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 314]
- 1919.10-1920.03** Fifteen lectures in Peking on Ethics: "The Nature of the Discussion," "The Constant and the Changing Elements in Morality," "Morality and Human Nature," "The Role of Emotion in Morality," "Social Emotion," "Selfishness," "Self-Regard and Regard for Others," "Self-Regard and Regard for Others (continued)," "Virtue and Vice," "Virtue and Vice (continued)," "A Comparison of Eastern Thought and Western Thought," "Desire and Happiness," "Desire and Temptation," "Desire and Its Relationship to Customs and Institutions," "The Essence of a Democratic Institution" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 326-27; *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods* 17 (17 June 1920): 364]
- 1919.10.**** Lectures on "Student Self Government" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 317]
- 1919.10.02** Farewell dinner for Smiths [1919.10.04 (03570)]
- 1919.10** Plans to be in Taiyuan, Shansi province; return by 31 October [1919.10.04 (03570)]
- 1919.10.04,18, 1919.11.01** "Liberalism in Japan" published [MW11]
- 1919.10.08** "The Discrediting of Idealism" published [MW11]
- 1920.10.12** Lectures before students of the Normal School, Headquarters of the Tenth Regiment of the Infantry of the Shan-si Army, on "School and Village" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 315]
- 1919.11.01** Dinner and dancing at hotel [1919.11.02 (03571)]
- 1919.11.02** Lunch with Ed Thomas of Chicago [1919.11.02 (03571)]

- 1919.11.02** Attends Mr. Wan's wedding at naval club [1919.11.02 (03571)]
- 1919.11.02** Leaves Peking for Mukden "tonight at eight" [1919.11.02 (03571)]
- 1919.11.09** In Mukden, "have had one busy little week here" [1919.11.09 (03572)]
- 1919.11.11** Back in Peking [1919.11.11 (03573)]
- 1919.11.12** Starts "a new course of eight lectures at the University called types of thinking": "Aristotle's Concept of Species," "Characteristics of Aristotle's Thought," "Descartes: Extension and Motion," "Characteristics of Descartes' Thought," "John Locke: Sensation and Reflection," "Characteristics of Locke's Thought," "Experimentalism, Answer to the Conflict between Empiricism and Rationalism," and "Characteristics of Experimentalist Thought" [1919.11.13 (05022); Clopton, **John Dewey**, 326]
- 1919.11.**** "Transforming the Mind of China" published [MW11]
- 1919.11.22** Lunch with Ed Thomas [1919.11.22 (03574)]
- 1919.11.27** "Going out to Tsing Hua for Thanksgiving" [1919.11.12 (03574)]
- 1919.12.**** Lectures at twenty-second anniversary of founding of National Peking University, "The University and Public Opinion in a Democracy" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 310]
- 1919.12.03** "The American Opportunity in China" published [MW11]
- 1919.12.03** Invites Witter Bynner to dinner [1919.12.03 (03328)]
- 1919.12.24** "Our Share in Drugging China" published [MW11]
- 1919.12.24** Lectures in Tsinan, assembly hall of the Provincial Assembly [*Millard's Review* 11 (27 December 1919): 177]
- 1919.12.**** "Chinese National Sentiment" published [MW11]
- 1919-?** Member, Foreign Policy Association
- 1919.12.31-1920.01.02?** In Tientsin [1920.01.04 (03579); 1920.01.01,02,04 (03578)]
- 1920** One of founders of American Civil Liberties Union [Dykhuisen, 173]
- 1920?** Institute of International Education, Advisory Board [Eakman, **Cloning of**

the American Mind, 127]

- 1920** **Reconstruction in Philosophy** published [MW12]
- 1920** "Three Contemporary Philosophers: William James, Henri Bergson, and Bertrand Russell" published [MW12]
- 1920** **Letters from China and Japan** published
- 1920.04** American Association of University Professors, Committee I, University Ethics; Committee W, Status of Women in College and University Faculties [*Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors* 6 (April 1920): 24, 28]
- 1920.01.02** "Mamma and I both speak at the same meeting" [1920.01.02 (03578)]
- 1920.01.04** In Peking [1920.01.04 (03579)]
- 1920.01.17** Lectures on Social and Political Philosophy, Peking [Hu Shih Archives]
- 1920.01.20** Lectures on "The Concept of 'Right' in Western Thought" at Chinese University, Peking [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 310]
- 1920.01.24** Lectures on Social and Political Philosophy, Peking [Hu Shih Archives]
- 1920.02.07** "Dinner party of mr and Mrs Tenney" [1920.02.08 (03582)]
- 1920.02.08** Attends "exhibition of Mr Liens pictures" [1920.02.08 (03582)]
- 1920.02.19** Dines with Mr. Hunt [1920.02.20 (03587)]
- 1920.02.24** Evelyn arrives in Peking [1920.02.15 (03585)]
- 1920.02.25** "The Sequel of the Student Revolt" published [MW12]
- 1920.02.26-27** Annual meeting of Chihli-Shansi Educational Association, Peking, American Board Mission; JD scheduled to speak [*Millard's Review* 11 (28 February 1920): 631]
- 1920.03.**** Six lectures delivered in Peking: "William James," William James (continued)," "Henri Bergson," "Henri Bergson (continued)," "Bertrand Russell," "Bertrand Russell (continued)" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 326]
- 1920.03.03** "Shantung, As Seen from Within" published [MW12]
- 1920.03.09** Tea for Evelyn hosted by "ladies of the faculty of Yenching College in

- Peking" [*Millard's Review* 12 (20 March 1920): 122]
- 1920.03.13** Dinner with Cowdrys [1920.03.15 (05026)]
- 1920.03.24** "Our National Dilemma" published [MW12]
- 1920.03.**** Attends "two dinners given for Professor Levy Bruhl" [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.03.**** "Family dinner at the University" [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.03.31** Farewell dinner given by Mr. Tsai, president of Peking Government University [*Millard's Review* 12 (10 April 1920): 282]
- 1920.04.**** "The New Leaven in Chinese Politics" published [MW12]
- 1920.04.01** Last day in Peking [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.04.01** "Giving a farewell dinner tonight, Chancellor Tsai the chief guest" [1920.04.01 (03593)]
- 1920.04.02** Leaves Peking [1920.04.04 (03598)]
- 1920.04.03** Goes up Taishan Mountain [1920.04.05 (03595)]
- 1920.04.04-06.**** Arrives in Nanking for six weeks, eight lectures per week; "nineteen lectures at Nanking Teachers College": "The Origins of Philosophy," "Early Philosophical Problems," "The Search for a University Principle," "Being and Becoming," "Facts and Theories," "The Sophists," "Skepticism and Logic," "Socrates," "Socrates' Postulates," "Socrates' Logic," "The Platonic 'Real'," "The Platonic 'Idea'," "Plato's Epistemology," "Plato's Educational Philosophy," "Plato's Politics," "From Plato to Aristotle," Aristotle's 'Potentiality' and 'Actuality'," Aristotle's 'Individual' and 'Species'," and "Aristotle and the Modern World" [1920.04.05 (03595); 1920.04.11 (03916); 1920.05.30 (04095); Clopton, **John Dewey**, 325-26, 327]
- 1920.04.13** Goes to Rain Blossom Hill [1920.04.14. (03918)]
- 1920.04.13** Dines with Mr. Williams [1920.04.14 (03918)]
- 1920.04.16** "Spoke at University last Friday" [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.18** Tea party with Young China Association in Garden of the Gentry Club [1920.04.19 (03920)]

- 1920.04.20** Speaks "to science teachers of TC tomorrow" [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.21** "Going to speak at Ginling Wednesday night" [1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.04.22** Lectures on "Science and Democracy," Science Society of China [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47]
- 1920.04.23** "Went to a tea in the Cockcrow temple" with student editors of Youth and Society [1920.04.19 (03920); 1920.04.24 (03921)]
- 1920.04.30** Lectures on "Vocational Education and the Labor Problem" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 310]
- 1920.05.**** "What Holds China Back" published [MW12]
- 1920.05.04** Visits markets in Chinese districts and foreign concessions [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'", 47]
- 1920.05.05** "Freedom of Thought and Work" published [MW12]
- 1920.05.06** Tours West Lake, Hangzhou [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47]
- 1920.05.07-08** Lectures on "Criteria for Social Progress," "The Trend of Modern Education," "General Education," "The Vocation of Educators"; "Teachers Conference here [Nanking]" [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47; 1920.04.19 (03920)]
- 1920.05.09** Returns to Shanghai [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47]
- 1920.05.14** Visits Hardoon Garden; lectures at Cangsheng Mingzhi College [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47]
- 1920.05.15** Goes to Nanking
- 1920.05.16** Lectures on "The Essence of Populist Thought," Jiangsu provincial parliament [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47]
- 1920.05.16** "Supposed to leave here [Nanking] May 16th" [1920.04.24 (03921)]
- 1920.05.17** In Chinkiang; stays at Jinshan Jiangtian Buddhist Temple [1920.04.** (03924); Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 47]
- 1920.05.18** Lectures on "The Essence of Students' Self-Motivation," "The Vocation of

- Educators,” Zhenjiang Encouraging Learning Society; dinner at No. 6 Provincial Middle School [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 47]
- 1920.05.18** Leaves for Yangchow (Yangzhou) [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 47; 1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.05.19** Tours Yangzhou Slender West Lake
- 1920.05.20** Lectures on “Education and Social Progress,” “The Essence of Self-Motivation,” Yangzhou Grand Theater [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 47]
- 1920.05.21-23** In Tsingkiang (Qingjiang) [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.05.23** Returns to Yangzhou
- 1920.05.24** Travels to Chinkiang [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.05.25-26** In Changchow (Changzhou); visits Youth Society, watches shadow-puppet drama, goes sightseeing, observes Yuanjie ceremony at Tianning Buddhist Temple, buys painting [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.05.25** Lectures on “The School and Its Environment,” Kai Le Christian Church [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 48]
- 1920.05.26** Lectures on “The Essence of Students’ Self-Motivation,” “The New Outlook on Life” [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 48]
- 1920.05.27** Lectures on “Moral Cultivation for the Youth,” Youth Society [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 48]
- 1920.05.27-06.03** Returns to Shanghai at noon, “left on Friday the forth” [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.14 (03928)]
- 1920.05.28** Attends banquet given by Jiangsu Association of Education, New Education Co-Progress Association, and Association of Vocational Education, Yipingxiang Restaurant [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 48]
- 1920.05.29** Lectures on “The Vocation of Educators,” No. 2 Normal School; “The Essence of Vocational Education,” Zhonghua Vocational School [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 48]
- 1920.05.30** Visits Zhonghua Vocational School; lectures on “Vocational Education and Labor Issues,” Association for Vocational Education [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 48]
- 1920.05.31** Lectures on “A Social Perspective on Professional Education,” Tongji

School, Wusong; "Science and People's Life," Jiangsu Association of Education [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 48]

- 1920.05.31** ACD addresses Kiangsu (Jiangsu) Educational Association on co-education [*Millard's Review* 13 (12 June 1920): 94; Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 48]
- 1920.06.01** Lectures on "The New Outlook on Life," Zhonghua Vocational School; lecture, Department of Public Relations of the Youth Society; "The Relationship Between Industry and Culture," Nanyang Public School [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 50]
- 1920.06.02** Lectures on "Students and the Nation" ("General Education and Vocational Education"), University of Shanghai; "Social Evolution," Shanghai Youth Association [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 50]
- 1920.06.03** Lectures on "Populist Education," Pudong Middle School; "The Essence of Democracy," Jiangsu Association of Education [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 50]
- 1920.06.03** ACD lectures on "The Essence of Women's Education," Qinye Teachers College for Women [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 50]
- 1920.06.04** Arrives in Sonjiang; lectures on "The School and Society," Songjiang Encouraging Learning Society; "General Education and Vocational Education," University of Shanghai (Hujiang College) [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 50-51]
- 1920.06.04** Sightseeing, "went to the Changs to dinner" [1920.06.14 (03928)]
- 1920.06.05** In Sunkiang, visits grave of General Ward [*Millard's Review* 13 (12 June 1920): 78]
- 1920.06.05-08** In Nantung [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.14 (03928)]
- 1920.06.06** Lectures on "Responsibilities of Educators," Nantong Gengsu Theater [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 51]
- 1920.06.07** Lectures on "Social Evolution"
- 1920.06.08** Lectures on "Industry and Education," Nantong Park; leaves for Tangzha [Zou, "'Dewey Fever'," 51]
- 1920.06.08** In Shanghai [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.06.09-13** In Hangchow [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.06.09** Lectures in Tangzha; leaves for Jiazing

- 1920.06.10** Lectures on “The New Trend of Primary School Education” [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 61]
- 1920.06.10** ACD lectures on “Education for Women”
- 1920.06.11** Lectures on “Research Methods for Social Problems,” Hangzhou Mapoxiang Public School of Law and Political Science” [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 51]
- 1920.06.12** Attends meeting of Zhejiang Association of Education; lectures “The Essence of Democracy,” Youth Association [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 51]
- 1920.06.13** Lectures on “Qualities of Democratic Members of Society,” Hangzhou No. 1 Normal School [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 52]
- 1920.06.14** Lectures on “Science and People’s Life,” Hangzhou No. 1 Normal School, West Lake Phoenix Theater; visits Vocational School for Women and Zhaoqing Temple; returns to Shanghai [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 52]
- 1920.06.**** Lectures on "The Real Meaning of Democratic Education" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 316]
- 1920.06.14-15** In Shanghai [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.15 (03929)]
- 1920.06.**** Lectures on "Education for Citizenship" at P'un-tung High School, near Shanghai [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 316]
- 1920.06.16-19** In Tsuchow (Xuzhou) [1920.04.** (03924); 1920.06.16 (03926)]
- 1920.06.17** Lectures on “The New Trend on Education”
- 1920.06.18** Lectures on “Education Management and Teaching Material Reform” [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 52]
- 1920.06.21-26** In Wusih (Wuxi) [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.06.22-25** Lectures on “Pragmatism,” “Students’ Autonomy,” “The School and Society,” “The Contemporary World and Educational Trends” [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 52]
- 1920.06.26** Leaves Wuxi
- 1920.06.27-29** In Soochow (Suzhou) [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.06.27** Lectures on “Aims of Educational Administration,” Association of

- Education, Ancient Imperial Palace [Zou, “‘Dewey’,” 53]
- 1920.06.28** Lectures on “Industrial Education in the Special Training Schools,” “Educational Administration,” St. John’s Church [Zou, “‘Dewey Fever’,” 53]
- 1920.06.29** Lectures on “The School and Society,” “Education and Industry,” Tianci Zhuang [Zou, “‘Dewey’,” 53]
- 1920.06.30** Returns to Nanking (Shanghai) [1920.04.** (03924)]
- 1920.06.**** "Americanism and Localism" published [MW12]
- 1920.06.30** "China's Nightmare" published [MW12]
- 1920.07.**** "Shall get back to Peking early in July I suppose" [1920.05.30 (04095)]
- 1920.07.**** Lectures on "Student Government" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 314]
- 1920.07.27** In Tsingtao; Chamber of Commerce dinner [1920.07.28 (03936)]
- 1920.07.28** Goes to the movies [1920.07.29 (03943)]
- 1920.08.06** Leaves Peking [1920.08.20 (04100)]
- 1920.08.07-09.14** In Peitaiho Beach [1920.08.19 (04099); 1920.08.20 (04100); 1920.09.12 (04102)]
- 1920.09.01** "How Reaction Helps" published [MW12]
- 1920.09.14** Going to Peking, "shall be here till about the first of March" [1920.09.12 (04102); 1920.09.15 (04103)]
- 1920.10.06** "A Political Upheaval in China" published [MW12]
- 1920.10.10** Lectures on "Cultivation of Character as the Ultimate Aim of Education" at Shan-Shi University [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 315]
- 1920.10.17** Honorary degree, Doctor of Philosophy, University of Peking (Government University) [*New York Times*, 19 October 1920, 10; *San Francisco Chronicle*, 19 October 1920; *Columbia Spectator*, 21 October 1920, 1; *Millard's Review* 14 (30 October 1920): 482]
- 1920.10.22** Leaves Peking [1920.10.26 (03946)]

- 1920.10.25** In Changsha [1920.10.26 (03946); *Millard's Review* 14 (6 November 1920): 554]
- 1920.10.27** Deweys attend banquet hosted by governor of Hu-Nan [**Autobiography of Bertrand Russell**, 199]
- 1920.10.31** Picnic on YoloShan [1920.10.31 (03947)]
- 1920.11.01** Attends Conference on Constitutionalism and Self-Government in Changsha [Scalapino, "Revolutionary," 47; McDonald, **Urban Origins**, 46; *China Quarterly* 68 (1976): 766-67.]
- 1920.11.**** Meets Bertrand Russell and Dora Black [Clark, **The Life of Bertrand Russell**, 387-88]
- 1920.11.01** Leaves Changsha [1920.10.31 (03947)]
- 1920.11.**** Visits "provinces" [1920.11.15? (04888)]
- 1920.11.04-06** Delivers six lectures on education and social reform in Wuchang [1920.10.31 (03947); *Millard's Review* 14 (13 November 1920): 614]
- 1920.11.05** Dinner hosted by Provincial educational office [*Millard's Review* 14 (13 November 1920): 610]
- 1920.11.07** Visiting Hankow; "ought to leave Hankow" [1920.10.31 (03947); *Millard's Review* 14 (13 November 1920): 614]
- 1920.11.08-13?** Lecturing at Kiukiang and Nanchang, Kiangsi [*Millard's Review* 14 (20 November 1920): 668]
- 1920.11.**** "Entertained at home of Dr. Ida Kahn," Nanchang [*Millard's Review* 15 (4 December 1920 (50))]
- 1920.11.14** "Expected back in Hankow" [*Millard's Review* 14 (20 November 1920): 668]
- 1920.11.15** In Peking [1920.10.31 (03947); 1920.12.05 (04113)]
- 1920.12.01** Reports to American Legation in China, "Bolshevism in China" [MW12]
- 1920.12.08** "Industrial China" published [MW12]
- 1921** "Some Factors in Mutual National Understanding" published [MW13]

- 1921** Contribution to **Encyclopaedia and Dictionary of Education** published [MW13]
- 1921** Foreword to Salmon O. Levinson's **Outlawry of War** published [MW13]
- 1921** First Introduction to Scudder Klyce's **Universe** published [MW13]
- 1921** Honorary president, Chinese Education Promotion Association [Xu, **Comparison of the Educational Ideas and Practices of John Dewey and Mao Zedong in China**, 13]
- 1921?** Adviser to Little Red School House [De Lima, **The Little Red School House**, 349]
- 1921?** John born to Fred and Elizabeth; died in automobile accident 29 December 1929
- 1921.01.12** "Is China a Nation?" published [MW13]
- 1921.01.19** "The Siberian Republic" published [MW13]
- 1921.02.09** "Social Absolutism" published [MW13]
- 1921.03.16** "The Far Eastern Deadlock" published [MW13]
- 1921.03.26** Visits Bertrand Russell during Russell's illness (pneumonia) [Clark, **The Life of Bertrand Russell**, 391]
- 1921.03.**** Lectures on "On the Chinese Fine Arts" before the Fine Arts Club of Peking Teachers College [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 317]
- 1921.03.30?** Leaves for Foochow [*Millard's Review* 16 (9 April 1921): 316]
- 1921.04.**** Lectures on "Educators as Leaders in Society" at First Normal School, Fukien [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 318]
- 1921.04.13** "The Consortium in China" published [MW13]
- 1921.04.28-05.09?** In Canton; addresses students in High Normal School and Canton Christian College [*Millard's Review* 16 (14 May 1921): 598; *ibid.* (21 May 1921): 652]
- 1921.05.**** "Old China and New" published [MW13]

- 1921.05-?** Spring, visits southern provinces of Fukien and Kwantung
- 1921.05.**** Lectures at Fukien First High School, Foochow, on "Self-Activity and Self-Government" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 318]
- 1921.05.**** Lectures at Educational Association of Fukien Province on "The Organization of Educational Associations in American and Their Influence on Society" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 319]
- 1921.05.**** Lectures at Fukien YMCA on "The Relationship between Education and the State" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 319]
- 1921.05.**** Lectures at Private Fukien College of Law and Administration on "Essentials of Democratic Politics" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 311]
- 1921.05.**** Lectures at Peking Women's Teachers College on "Educational Principles for Teaching the Youth" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 319]
- 1921.05.24,31?** "Tuesday the John Deweys . . . for lunch here [Peking]" [Dorothy Dickinson Barbour journal, 29 May 1921 entry]
- 1921.05.**** Lectures at Foochow YMCA on "Education and Industry" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 320]
- 1921** Spring, lectures in Tsinan, "The Social Factor in Education," "The Relationship between School Subjects and Society," "The Relationship between the Organization and Administration of the Schools and Society," "Psychological Factors in Education," "The Relationship between School and Society" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 322-24]
- 1921.06.**** Lectures at Fukien YMCA on "The Relationship between Elementary Education and the State" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 320]
- 1921.06.**** Lectures at Foochow YMCA on "Spontaneity in Learning," "The Relationship of the Natural and Social Environments with Human Life," "Habit and Thinking" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 320, 321]
- 1921.06.**** Lectures before the Student Self Government Club on "Impressions of South China" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 311]
- 1921.06.24** In Peking, "busy packing" [1921.06.24 (05102)]
- 1921.06.**** Delivers "Farewell Address" at Peking Teachers College [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 324]

- 1921.07.**** Lectures at Kwantung Provincial Education Association on "The Scientific Spirit and Morality" and "Education for Interaction [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 311, 322]
- 1921.07.**** Lectures at Kwantung Teachers College on "The Importance of Dynamic Morality" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 321]
- 1921.07.**** "New Culture in China" published [MW13]
- 1921.07.06** "Hinterlands in China" published [MW13]
- 1921.07.**** Lectures at Fukien Shang-yu Club on "The Meaning of Democracy" [Clopton, **John Dewey**, 311]
- 1921.07.20,27** "Divided China" published [MW13]
- 1921.07.22** In Tsinan [1921.07.22 (03963)]
- 1921.07.25** On train to Tsingtao [1921.07.22 (03963); 1921.07.25 (03964)]
- 1921.08.02** Sail for Kobe [1921.07.21 (03965); 1921.07.22 (03963)]
- 1921.08.19** Visits with Yoshino Sakuzo, Tokyo Station Hotel [1966.10.24 (21345)]
- 1921.08.19?** "Have got sailing from Yokahama" [1921.03.13 (04120)]
- 1921.09.21** Honorary trustee, Chinese National Association for the Advancement of Education [Chu, **Patterns of Education for the Developing Nations**, 22-23]
- 1921.09.28?** In New York, "have been back about two weeks" [1921.10.12 (04632)]
- 1921.09.28** "Shantung Again" published [MW13]
- 1921.10.**** "The Tenth Anniversary of the Republic of China" published [MW13]
- 1921.10.10** Speaks to Chinese students clubs of Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute and New York and Columbia Universities, celebrating 10th anniversary of founding of Republic of China [*New York Times*, 11 October 1921, 21]
- 1921.10.12** "Federalism in China" published [MW13]
- 1921.10.14** Speaks to Columbia faculty at his "welcome home dinner" at Columbia Faculty Club [*Columbia Spectator*, 15 October 1921, 3]

- 1921.10.18** Speaks on "Problems of the Pacific," Horace Mann auditorium, Democracy Group of Teachers' College [*Columbia Spectator*, 18 October 1921, 2; *ibid.*, 19 October 1921, 4]
- 1921.11.**** "China and Disarmament" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.02** Rejoinder to Dora W. Black's "American Policy in China" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.02,09** "A Parting of the Ways for America" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.14,15,16,17** "The Issues at Washington" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.16** "Public Opinion in Japan" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.18** "Shrewd Tactics Are Shown in Chinese Plea" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.23** "Four Principles for China" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.24** Spends Thanksgiving in Washington, DC [1921.11.29 (02734)]
- 1921.11.24** "Classicism as an Evangel" published [MW13]
- 1921.11.28** Back in New York [1921.11.29 (02734)]
- 1921.11.29** "Underground Burrows" published [MW13]
- 1921.12.05** "Angles of Shantung Question" published [MW13]
- 1921.12.07** "The Conference and a Happy Ending" published [MW13]
- 1921.12.09** "Chinese Resignations" published [MW13]
- 1921.12.11** "Three Results of Treaty" published [MW13]
- 1921.12.12** At Faculty Club [1921.12.07 (05247)]
- 1921.12.17** "A Few Second Thoughts on Four-Power Pact" published [MW13]
- 1921.12.21** "Education by Henry Adams" published [MW13]
- 1922** **Human Nature and Conduct** published [MW14]
- 1922** "The Far Eastern Republic: Siberia and Japan" published [MW13]

- 1922** "Racial Prejudice and Friction" published [MW13]
- 1922** Prepares Syllabus for Philosophy 191-192 [MW13]
- 1922** Member, National Conference on the Christian Way of Life [The Inquiry] [Graebner, "The Golden Age Clubs," *Social Service Review* 57 (1983): 422]
- 1922.01.15** Invited to dine with Salmon O. Levinson at Hotel Vanderbilt [1922.01.09 (02737)]
- 1922.01.19** "An Analysis of Reflective Thought" published [MW13]
- 1922.01.**** "As the Chinese Think" published [MW13]
- 1922.01.30-02.03** Lectures at University of Texas in Austin, "The Ideals of Democracy," "The Transformation of the Far East," "Democracy and the Problems of Industrialism," "The Transformation of the Far East," "Democracy and the Problems of Nationalism" [*Daily Texan*; 1922.01.25 (04130)]
- 1922.02.04** Lectures at North Texas State Normal College, Denton; banquet in evening at First Baptist Church [*Denton Record-Chronicle*, 3 February 1922, 1; 1922.01.25 (04130)]
- 1922.02.06-08** Lectures at Rice University (Rice Institute), Houston, "Human Behavior and Science": "The Importance of the Science of Human Behavior," "Desires and Human Relations," "Habits and Institutions" [*Daily Texan*, 5 February 1922; *Houston Post*, 5 February 1922; *Houston Chronicle*, 5 February 1922]
- 1922.02.**** Listed on Advisory Council of Co-Operative League of America [DNA-II, FBI Records, File 61-1092]
- 1922** "Spring of 1922 he also gave a course [New School for Social Research], 'An Analysis of Conduct'" [1949.07.14 (16915)]
- 1922.03.01** "America and Chinese Education" published [MW13]
- 1922.03.31-04.01** Lectures at Merion, PA [1922.03.03 (04131); 1922.03.28 (04137)]
- 1922.04.01** Returns to New York
- 1922.04.02?** "Opening up at Huntington" [1922.03.28 (04137)]

- 1922.04.12** "Pragmatic America" published [MW13]
- 1922.05.03** Review of Walter Lippmann's **Public Opinion** published [MW13]
- 1922.05.10** "The American Intellectual Frontier" published [MW13]
- 1922.05** Member, American Committee for the Relief of Russian Children
[*Columbia Spectator*, 11 May 1922, 4; FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1922.05.11** Meeting of Columbia Committee for the relief of Russian children
[*Columbia Spectator*, 11 May 1922, 3; 1930.01.28 (10929)]
- 1922.06.07** Reply to "Liberalism and Irrationalism" published [MW13]
- 1922.06.08** "Realism without Monism or Dualism. I" published [MW13]
- 1922.06.22** "Realism without Monism or Dualism. II" published [MW13]
- 1922.07.**** "Valuation and Experimental Knowledge" published [MW13]
- 1922** Gives course at Columbia University on Logical and Ethical Problems of Law
[*Columbia Spectator*, 8 July 1922, 1, 7; *ibid.*, 27 September 1922, 5; LW15]
- 1922.08.02** Review of Charles Hitchcock Sherrill's **Prime Ministers and Presidents**
and Frazier Hunt's **The Rising Temper of the East** published [MW13]
- 1922.08.22** Report of Interview by Charles W. Wood, "Prof. John Dewey on the
Hysteria Which Holds Teaching in Check" published [MW13]
- 1922.08.30** "Events and Meanings" published [MW13]
- 1922.09.05** Addresses State Conference of Normal School Instructors, Bridgewater,
MA, "Social Purposes in Education"; "Individuality in Education"; "The
Classroom Teacher" [MW15]
- 1922.09-1923.03** "In the Fall of 1922-Spring 1923 he gave a long series of 25
lectures [New School for Social Research] on `Significance of
Modern Philosophy'" [*Science* 56 (6 October 1922): 3851949.07.14
(16915)]
- 1922.09.13** "Education as a Religion" published [MW13]
- 1922.09.20** "Education as Engineering" published [MW13]

- 1922.10.04** "Education as Politics" published [MW13]
- 1922.10.12** "Knowledge and Speech Reaction" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.**** "Industry and Motives" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.**** "Individuality, Equality and Superiority" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.06** "Mediocrity and Individuality" published [MW13]
- 1922.12.27-29** Delivers Carus Lectures, Eastern and Western Divisions of the American Philosophical Association, Union Theological Seminary, New York: "Existence as Stable and Precarious," 27 December; "Existence, Ends, and Appreciation," 28 December; "Existence, Means, and Knowledge," 29 December [*Journal of Philosophy* 19 (8 June 1922): 336; *ibid.* 19 (14 September 1922): 532; *ibid.* 19 (26 October 1922): 616; *ibid.* 19 (21 December 1922): 720-22; *ibid.* 20 (1 February 1923): 68-76; *Science* 56 (13 October 1922): 413; *ibid.* 56 (15 December 1922): 683-84]
- 1923** Introduction to F. Matthias Alexander's **Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual** published [MW15]
- 1923.01.24** "A Sick World" published [MW13]
- 1923.01.**** "Social Purposes in Education" published [MW15]
- 1923.02.12** Declines invitation to become member of Committee of One Thousand [1923.02.12 (02749)]
- 1923.02.**** "China and the West," review of Bertrand Russell's **The Problem of China**, published [MW15]
- 1923.03.07** "Shall We Join the League?" published [MW13]
- 1923.03.10** Participates in discussion of "The Permanent Court of International Justice: Should the United States Join?", luncheon, Hotel Astor [*News Bulletin of the Foreign Policy Association* 2 (16 March 1923): 1]
- 1923.03.15** "Ethics and International Relations" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.18** "What Is a School For?" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.21** "Political Combination or Legal Cooperation?" published [MW15]

- 1923.03.21** "In Behalf of Culture" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.23** Speaks at Socialist Society, "War and Law" [*Columbia Spectator*, 26 March 1923, 4; 1923.03.30 (02755)]
- 1923.03.24** Elected correspondent of the *Institut de France* for the philosophical section by *L'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques* [*Journal of Philosophy* 20 (7 June 1923): 336]
- 1923.03.28** "Reply to Lovejoy's 'Shall We Join the League of Nations?'" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.29** "Tradition, Metaphysics, and Morals" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.**** "Individuality in Education" published [MW15]
- 1923.03.**** Review of Sir Frederick Pollock's **Essays in the Law** published [LW17]
- 1923.04.10?** "Was out of town for most of the week" [1923.04.13 (05017)]
- 1923.04.25** "If War Were Outlawed" published [MW15]
- 1923.04.**** Review of H. Krabbe's **The Modern Idea of the State** published [LW17]
- 1923.05.03** Scheduled to speak at meeting organized by Dorothy Straight [1923.05.03 (02769)]
- 1923.05.14** New York committee for the outlawry of war meeting [1923.05.15 (02772)]
- 1923.05.16-23** Addresses National Conference of Social Work, Washington, DC, "The School as a Means of Developing a Social Consciousness and Social Ideals in Children" [MW15]
- 1923.05.21** Addresses Unitarian Laymen's League, Boston, on United States entry into World League [1923.04.19 (04646); 1923.05.08 (02787); *New York Times*, 22 May 1923, 4]
- 1923.05.22** Speaks in Washington, DC [see 1923.05.16-23; MW15]
- 1923.05.24** New York committee for the outlawry of war meeting [1923.05.15 (02772)]
- 1923.06.08** Leaves New York [1923.06.08 (08306)]

- 1923.07.23** In Huntington, NY [1923.07.28 (02777)]
- 1923.08.08** Review of George Santayana's **Scepticism and Animal Faith** published [MW15]
- 1923.09.25** Lucy Dewey marries Wolfgang Carl Brandauer, Peking, at home of Bertha Allen [1923.09.05 (05202); 1923.09.27 (03996)]
- 1923.09.26** Delivers annual academic address, "Culture and Professionalism in Education," opening day, Columbia University [*Columbia Spectator*, 26 September 1923, 1; *ibid.*, 27 September 1923, 1; *New York Times*, 27 September 1923, 6; MW15]
- 1923.10.03** "What Outlawry of War Is Not" published [MW15]
- 1923.10.18** "Shall the United States Join the World Court?" published [MW15]
- 1923.10.**** Member, executive committee, Foreign Policy Association [1923.10.23 (02779)]
- 1923.10.24** "War and a Code of Law" published [MW15]
- 1923.11.08** "Values, Liking, and Thought" published [MW15]
- 1923.11.14** Writes letter, "Statement on Scholasticism" [MW15]
- 1923.11.17** "Making Education a Student Affair" published [MW15]
- 1923-?** Member of Committee of Welcome for Professor Stein [*New York Times*, 11 December 1923, 26]
- 1924** One of founders of International Auxiliary Language Association [Falk, **Women, Language and Linguistics**, 350]
- 1924.01.12** Member, History of Science Society [*Isis* 6 (1924): 526; *ibid.* 7 (1925): 377]
- 1924.02.06** "Fundamentals" published [MW15]
- 1924.02.22** Lectures in Ithaca on "Law and Logic" [?], Boardman Hall [*Ithaca Journal*, 20 February 1924]
- 1924.03.**** "The Classroom Teacher" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.02** Officiates and speaks at meeting of Social Problems Club [*Columbia Spectator*, 2 April 1924, 3; *ibid.*, 3 April 1924, 4]

- 1924.04.02** Introduces Bertrand Russell to Institute of Arts and Sciences [*Columbia Spectator*, 3 April 1924, 1]
- 1924.04.02** "Science, Belief and the Public" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.10** "Some Comments on Philosophical Discussion" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.24** Signs protest against clause in pending immigration bill which terminates the "gentlemen's agreement" with Japan [*Columbia Spectator*. 25 April 1924, 1]
- 1924.04.26** "The Prospects of the Liberal College" published [MW15]
- 1924.04.30** "Kant after Two Hundred Years" published [MW15]
- 1924.05.24** Jane Dewey marries John Alston Clark; they were later divorced [1924.04.24 (22477); 1924.05.10 (02821); 1924.05.** (03120); *New York Times*, 30 May 1924, 15]
- 1924.05.24** "The Liberal College and Its Enemies" published [MW15]
- 1924.05.29** Granted leave of absence to spend summer in Turkey advising Turkish government on educational matters [*Columbia Spectator*, 29 May 1924, 1]
- 1924.05.29** Sails for Europe [1924.04.24 (22477); 1924.05.01 (02821); 1924.05.13 (11444); 1924.05.28 (08307)]
- 1924.06.06** On *Hamburg-Amerika Linie*, near English coast [1924.06.06 (06401)]
- 1924.06.**** In Berlin [1924.06.26 (03122)]
- 1924.06.**** In Carlsbad [1924.05.10 (02821); 1924.07.11? (03125); 1924.07.25? (03123)]
- 1924.06.11** Review of C. K. Ogden's and I. A. Richards's **The Meaning of Meaning** published [MW15]
- 1924.06.25** Review of Charles S. Peirce's **Chance, Love, and Logic** published [MW15]
- 1924.06-09** Summer, educational survey of Turkey [see Bahri Ata, "1924 Türk bas_n_i_inda Amerikal_e_itimci John Dewey'nin Türkiye seyahita," **G. Ü. Gazi E_itim Fakültesi Dergisi** Cilt:21, Say_: 3 (2001): 193-207]

- 1924.06.**** Arrives in Constantinople; visits Bursa [Wolf-Gazo, "John Dewey in Turkey," *Journal of American Studies of Turkey* 3 (1996): 19]
- 1924.07.**** In Angora ("remained for two weeks") [Wolf-Gazo, 19; 1924.07.31 (03127)]
- 1924.07.19** "To Turkey from Vienna by the Orient Express" [Ata, "The Influence of an American Educator," *Turkish Yearbook* 31 (2000): 123]
- 1924.08.01** In Constantinople, dinner with "head of the near East Relief" [1924.08.02 (06804)]
- 1924.08.02** Lunch at Palace Hotel [1924.08.02 (06804)]
- 1924.08.**** "Shall go this week some time" to Angora for about two weeks [1924.08.02 (06804)]
- 1924.08.09** "Graduate Association performed a show in the honour of Dewey," Conference Hall of *Darülmüallimin* [Ata, "The Influence of an American Educator," *Turkish Yearbook* 31 (2000): 124]
- 1924.08.22** Ankara, joins congress of Union of Teachers [Ata, "The Influence of an American Educator," *Turkish Yearbook* 31 (2000): 124]
- 1924.09.07** Visits historical places in Bursa [Ata, "The Influence of an American Educator," *Turkish Yearbook* 31 (2000): 125]
- 1924.09.11** In Constantinople [1924.09.11 (03132)]
- 1924.09.17** "Secularizing a Theocracy" published [MW15]
- 1924.09.17** Member, Board of Trustees, China Foundation for the Promotion of Education and Culture. established by Chinese government [Charles Parmet, "Chih Meng and the China Institute in America," 56, 119]
- 1924.09.18** "Concluded his visit" [1924.09.23 (06414)]
- 1924.09.19** Appointed to Chinese-American Commission, Boxer [Indemnity] Fund [*New York Times*, 20 September 1924, 19]
- 1924.09** American director of "super-university for the benefit of scholars of all nations," to be founded at Erlangen, Bavaria [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 September 1924, 27]
- 1924.09.**** Prepares **Report and Recommendation upon Turkish Education** [MW15]

- 1924.09.**** Prepares Preliminary Report on Turkish Education [MW15]
- 1924.09.24** Member, board of trustees, China Foundation for the Promotion of Education and Culture; adviser, bi-national board of advisers for the reorganization of the China Institute of America [*News Bulletin (Institute of Pacific Relations)*, December 1927, 17; 1926.06.10 (04953)]
- 1924.10.14** "We just landed" in New York from Europe [1924.10.14 (06803)]
- 1924.10.15** "Angora, the New" published [MW15]
- 1924.10.23** Addresses Greater New York La Follette-Wheeler Campaign Committee youth rally, Terrace Garden [*Columbia Spectator*, 23 October 1924, 4; *New York Times*, 23 October 1924; MW15]
- 1924.10.23** Carl Martin Brandauer born to Lucy and Wolfgang Carl Brandauer in Peking, China [1924.10.24 (03134)]
- 1924.10.**** Sabino Dewey marries Edith Greeley [1924.11.18 (03140)]
- 1924.11.**** "Logical Method and Law" published [MW15]
- 1924.11.05** Expresses opinion on recent election [*Columbia Spectator*, 6 November 1924, 1]
- 1924.11.12** "The Turkish Tragedy" published [MW15]
- 1924.12.03** "Foreign Schools in Turkey" published [MW15]
- 1924.12.10** Speaks on World Peace and Outlawry of War, Foreign Policy Association, New York [1924.12.06 (02826)]
- 1925** **Experience and Nature** published [LW1]
- 1925?** Endorses statement of American Association of University Professors, Committee M, "Freedom of Teaching in Science" [*Science* 61 (13 March 1925): 276-77]
- 1925** "The Development of American Pragmatism" published [LW2]
- 1925** "The 'Socratic Dialogues' of Plato" published [LW2]
- 1925** Inducted into the Laureate's Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi [Kridel, ed., **Books of the Century Catalog**, 22]

- 1925?** Board member, Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, NY [Edwards and Edwards, **Happy Valley**, 17]
- 1925.01.07** "The Problem of Turkey" published [LW2]
- 1925.02.01** In Merion, PA [1925.01.28 (04142); 1925.01.30 (04143)]
- 1925.02.21** Meeting at Deweys' with Amos Pinchot, Albert C. Barnes, et al. [1925.02.24 (16747)]
- 1925.02.26** "The Meaning of Value" published [LW2]
- 1925.02.27** Lectures at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, "A Working Philosophy for the Modern Man" [*Technology Review* 27 (April 1925): 297]
- 1925.02.**** Review of Roscoe Pound's **Law and Morals** published [LW17]
- 1925.03.12** "Engagement to speak" in New York [1925.03.06 (04155)]
- 1925.03.19** Addresses Barnes Foundation, Merion, PA, "Dedication Address" [1925.03.06 (04149); 1925.03.17 (04165)]
- 1925.04.06** Interview with Thomas Munro [1925.04.03 (04179); 1925.04.08 (04181)]
- 1925.04.09** "Went to Cambridge Thursday" [1925.04.15 (04184)]
- 1925.04.21** Appointment with Theodore M. Dillaway [1925.04.17 (04188); 1921.04.21 (04196)]
- 1925.04.22** "Highly Colored White Lies" published [LW2]
- 1925.05.**** "Dedication Address of the Barnes Foundation" published [LW2]
- 1925.05.14** Sails for Europe on the De Grasse [1925.05.07 (22488); 1925.05.13 (04965)]
- 1925.05.29-06.08** In Paris, at Hotel des Ambassadeurs [1925.05.29 (04201)]
- 1925.06** In Spain with Albert C. Barnes [1925.06.28 (03152); 1925.09.21 (04200)]
- 1925.06** ACD has malaria [1925.06.28 (03152)]
- 1925.06.27** "Literature or Mathematics?" published [LW2]

- 1925.07.**** In Vienna [1925.07.14 (05216)]
- 1925.07.04-13?** "Ten day motor trip thru the Austrian Alps" [1925.07.14 (05216)]
- 1925.07.**** "Value, Objective Reference and Criticism" published [LW2]
- 1925.08.15** "Drove to Elsinor, then went to Friedsburg" [1925.08.16 (06810)]
- 1925.08.16** In Copenhagen [1925.08.16 (06810)]
- 1925.08.18** "Yesterday we went to Sweden" [1925.08.19 (06811)]
- 1925.08.23-29** ACD in hospital, malaria [1925.08.29 (06812)]
- 1925.09.**** "Came back by London" [1925.09.21 (04200)]
- 1925.09.20** In New York [1925.09.21 (04200)]
- 1925.10.22** "A Naturalistic Theory of Sense-Perception" published [LW2]
- 1925.10.**** "What Is the Matter with Teaching?" published [LW2]
- 1925.10.24** "Go away for week end in Conn" with Mrs. Riddle [1925.10.24 (06814)]
- 1925.11.**** "Contract for sale of the farm [Huntington] was signed the other day" [1925.11.07 (06815); 1925.11.13 (06821); 1925.11.13 (04207)]
- 1925.11.03** Thornton Dewey born to Sabino and Edith in Chicago [1925.11.12 (03156)]
- 1925.11.11** "Is China a Nation or a Market?" published [LW2]
- 1925.11.11** Dinner with Montagues and Woodbridges (sons and wives) [1925.11.08 (06822); 1925.11.10 (06823)]
- 1925.11.13-14** In Huntington, NY [1925.11.16 (04210)]
- 1925.11.19** In Huntington, NY [1925.11.15? (06818)]
- 1925.11.20-21?** "Moving this week at the farm" [1925.11.17 (22492)]
- 1925.11.22** "Going down to Philadelphia," at Barnes Foundation [1925.11.15? (06818); 1925.11.17 (22492); 1925.11.19 (22495); 1925.11.23 (04961)]
- 1925.12.02** "Practical Democracy," review of Walter Lippmann's **The Phantom Public**, published [LW2]

- 1925.12.05** Plans lunch with Horace Kallen [1925.11.25 (05406)]
- 1925.12.15** "Farm was actually sold last Tuesday" [1925.12.19 (06826)]
- 1925.12.18** Dinner with Mrs. Holmes [1925.12.19 (06827)]
- 1925.12.20** "Supper party for the Turkish students" [1925.12.19 (06827)]
- 1925.12.25** "Spent Xmas and New Year day with Fred and Eliz" in Great Neck [1926.01.04 (05435)]
- 1926** Foreword to **The Story of Philosophy** published [LW2]
- 1926** "Scholasticism" published [LW2]
- 1926** Member, board of trustees, China Institute in America [Parment, "Chih Meng and the China Institute in America," 58-59]
- 1926.**.**** Lunches with Benjamin Hampton at Amos Pinchot's [**A History of the Movies**, i]
- 1926.01.01** In Great Neck [1926.01.04 (05435)]
- 1926.01.02** "Individuality and Experience" published [LW2]
- 1926.01.15** Talks with Morris Mitchell re Ellerbe School [1926.01.16 (15819)]
- 1926.01.17-22** Lectures, Larwill Foundation, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH [1925.12.19 (06826); 1926.01.18 (22498)]
- 1926.01.**** "Substance, Power and Quality in Locke" published [LW2]
- 1926.02.17** "The Changing Intellectual Climate," review of A. N. Whitehead's **Science and the Modern World**, published [LW2]
- 1926.02.24** "Art in Education--and Education in Art" published [LW2]
- 1926.04.**** "Corporate Personality" published [LW2]
- 1926.04.**** "Affective Thought" published [LW2]
- 1926.04.**** Review of Mary C. Love's **Human Conduct and the Law** published [LW17]

- 1926.05.01** "America and the Far East" published [LW2]
- 1926.05.13** "Events and the Future" published [LW2]
- 1926.05.19** "A Key to the New World," review of Bertrand Russell's **Education and the Good Life**, published [LW2]
- 1926.05.**** "We Should Deal with China as Nation to Nation" published [LW2]
- 1926.06.16** Review of Graham Wallas's **The Art of Thought** published [LW2]
- 1926.06.24** Scheduled to leave for Mexico [1926.06.13 (03193)]
- 1926.06.30** "William James in Nineteen Twenty-Six" published [LW2]
- 1926.07.05-08.21** Educational survey of Mexico, two courses, Mexican National University Summer School, Mexico City [1926.05.18 (06422)]
- 1926.07.07** Dinner with Mr. Hogan [1926.07.07 (03130); 1926.07.08 (04001)]
- 1926.07.09** "Minister of education Dr Puig gives me an official luncheon" [1926.07.07 (03130)]
- 1926.07.23** Weekend trip to country districts [1926.07.22 (04951)]
- 1926.07.26** Plans to dine with Carleton Beals [1926.07.22 (04951)]
- 1926.08.**** In Cuernavaca, Mexico [1926.08.09 (04007)]
- 1926.08.09** Arrives at Geneve Hotel in Mexico City from Cuernavaca [1926.08.09 (04007)]
- 1926.08.12** Summer school reception [1926.08.12 (04008)]
- 1926.08.16** Visits ruins of Carmelite monastery [1926.08.17 (04011)]
- 1926.08.19** Gives last lecture, lunch at American consulate [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.20** Attends closing exercises, lunch at the Barrancos [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.20** "Friday night we came down here (Guadalajara)" [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.20-24** ACD in Clifton Springs Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, NY [1926.08.24 (04013)]

- 1926.08.21** Goes to cathedral and market, also to Indian village [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.22** Attends fiesta of Indian rural school teachers [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.23** Goes to Lake Chapala [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.25** "Church and State in Mexico" published [LW2]
- 1926.08.25** Back to Mexico City [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.08.29** On way home from Mexico [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.09.04** Probable arrival at home [1926.08.22 (04012)]
- 1926.09.13** Appointed to nominating committee of Eastern Division of American Philosophical Association for one year, Harvard [*Philosophical Review* 36 (January 1927): 62; 1927.01.11 (05446)]
- 1926.09.15** Addresses Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, "Role of Philosophy in the History of Civilization," Harvard [*New York Times*, 16 September 1926, 26; *Philosophical Review* 36 (January 1927): 14; *Mind* 36 (January 1927): 130-31; *Social Forces* 5 (March 1927): 407-9]
- 1926.09.22** "Mexico's Educational Renaissance" published [LW2]
- 1926.09.**** "The Ethics of Animal Experimentation" published [LW2]
- 1926.10.20** "From a Mexican Notebook" published [LW2]
- 1926.10.26** "Mrs Dewey is bad. . . cardiac attack . . . high blood pressure" [1926.10.26 (22538)]
- 1926.10.27** Charles Miner Dewey dies
- 1926.11.17** "Bishop Brown: A Fundamental Modernist" published [LW2]
- 1926.12.23** "America's Responsibility" published [LW2]
- 1927** **The Public and Its Problems** published [LW2]
- 1927** "Anthropology and Ethics" published [LW3]
- 1927** Foreword to Paul Radin's **Primitive Man as Philosopher** published [LW3]
- 1927** Introductory Word in Sidney Hook's **The Metaphysics of Pragmatism** published [LW3]

- 1927** Introductory Note in Joseph Kinmont Hart's **Inside Experience** published [LW3]
- 1927** Introduction to Roswell P. Barnes's **Militarizing Our Youth** published [LW3]
- 1927** Afterword in Charles Clayton Morrison's **The Outlawry of War** published [LW3]
- 1927** Hands Off China Committee [Dilling, **Red Network**, 170]
- 1927** National Citizens Committee on Relations with Latin America [Dilling, **Red Network**, 195]
- 1927.01.05** "The Pragmatic Acquiescence" published [LW3]
- 1927.01.**** "Philosophy and Civilization" published [LW3]
- 1927.01.**** Issues statement with Rabbi Wise and Bishop McConnell protesting ROTC unit at Jamaica High School [*New York Times*, 23 January 1927, 25; 1927.01.** (14746)]
- 1927.02.**** Resigns from China Foundation for the Promotion of Education and Culture [*Science* 65 (11 February 1927): 150]
- 1927.02.03** "'Half-Hearted Naturalism'" published [LW3]
- 1927.03.05** Plans to go to Havemeyers' to see art collection [1927.03.04 (05484)]
- 1927.03.13** Addresses memorial service in honor of Dr. Sun Yat-sen [*New York Times*, 14 March 1927, 4]
- 1927.03.16** "Politics and Human Beings," review of William Ernest Hocking's **Man and the State** and G. E. G. Catlin's **The Science and Method of Politics**, published [LW3]
- 1927.03.23** "Imperialism Is Easy" published [LW3]
- 1927.04-?** Spring, leave of absence from Columbia University
- 1927.04.19-23** Leaves for Atlantic City, NJ, Galen Hall, "shant stay much longer" [1927.04.18 (04220); 1927.04.23 (07211)]
- 1927.04.21** Signs letter to President Coolidge "urging that the United States act independently of other powers and accept the nationalist offer of a joint

commission of inquiry at Nanking as the only way of avoiding intervention" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 22 April 1927, 4]

- 1927.04.24** Addresses American Civil Liberties Union Meeting, Philadelphia, on West Chester school affair [*New York Times*, 25 April 1927, 14; 1927.04.19 (22567); 1927.04.23 (04971)]
- 1927.04.27** "The Real Chinese Crisis" published [LW3]
- 1927.05.07** Presides over *Opportunity* magazine Holstein literary and art awards dinner, Fifth Avenue Restaurant [*New York Times*, 8 May 1927, 19; *Chicago Defender*, 14 May 1927, 3; 1927.05.10 (22570)]
- 1927.05.14-16** In Huntington [1927.05.16 (22579)]
- 1927.05.20** May attend meeting and dinner of Philosophical Club; William Brown, "If Dewey Should Get Religion" [1927.05.14 (22576)]
- 1927.05.25** "The Integration of a Moving World," review of Edmund Noble's **Purposive Evolution**, published [LW3]
- 1927.06-09** "Bankruptcy of Modern Education" published [LW3]
- 1927.06.24** Leaves for Huntington, NY [1927.06.23 (05707); 1927.06.30 (05708)]
- 1927.06** Advises Columbia University student Delegation to Russia [*Columbia Spectator*, 1 June 1927, 6]
- 1927.07.02** In New York [1927.06.30 (05708)]
- 1927.07.14** ACD dies, arteriosclerosis [**Notable American Women**, 466; 1927.07.14 (02856)]
- 1927.07.16, 17?** ACD's funeral at home for immediate family [1927.07.14 (02856); *World*, 15 July 1927, 11]
- 1927.07.23** Leaves for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1927.07.22 (02859); 1927.07.22 (22581); 1927.07.22 (04890); 1927.07.24 (04935)]
- 1927.07.27** "Jane & I here [Hubbards] Monday" [1927.07.27 (05437)]
- 1927.07.**** "Introduction to **The Center, Function and Structure of Psychology**" published [LW17]
- 1927.08.**** Listed on Advisory Board of Child Study Association of America [1927.08.10 (05676); 1952.06.04 (16065)]

- 1927.08.13** Listed among Council of Specialists for Francis Bacon Award for the Humanization of Knowledge [*Saturday Review of Literature*, 13 August 1927, 46]
- 1927.08.18** "Appearing and Appearance" published [LW3]
- 1927.09.06** Leaves Halifax [1927.08.16 (02860); 1927.09.01 (02862)]
- 1927.09.08** Arrives in New York [1927.08.27 (05710); 1927.09.01 (02862); 1927.09.18 (22582)]
- 1927.09.20** Moves from 2880 Broadway to 125 E. 62nd St. [1927.09.17 (05686); 1927.09.18 (22582); 1927.09.20 (05688)]
- 1927.10.15** Speaks at dinner for Morris R. Cohen, on 25th anniversary of his joining staff of City College, Hotel Astor, New York; on "Honorary Committee"? [*Journal of Philosophy* 24 (27 October 1927): 616; *New York Times*, 16 October 1927, 27; Cohen, **A Dreamer's Journey**, 148; 1927.09.10 (08311)]
- 1927.10.26?** Lunch with Walter Pitkin? [1927.10.28 (05816)]
- 1927.10.29** Attends exhibit of French primitives at Kleinberger Galleries with Jane and Evelyn [1927.10.31 (04229)]
- 1927.11.09** "Science, Folk-lore and Control of Folk-ways," review of C. E. Ayres's **Science: The False Messiah**, published [LW3]
- 1927.11.13** "Philosophy's Search for a Satisfying Vision of Reality," review of Alfred Hoernlé's **Idealism as a Philosophy** and Bernard Bosanquet's **Science and Philosophy and Other Essays**, published [LW3]
- 1927.11.17** Addresses New York Academy of Medicine, eighty first anniversary meeting, "Mind and Body" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 18 November 1927, 8; *New York Times*, 13 November 1927, N6; LW3]
- 1927.11.18** Addresses Membership Meeting of the Teachers Union of the City of New York, Local No. 5, American Federation of Teachers, Ethical Culture Society meeting house, "Why I Am a Member of the Teachers Union" [LW3]
- 1927.11.23** "Psychology and Justice" published [LW3]
- 1927.11.28** Addresses dinner of the National Consumers' League, Hotel Astor, "The Manufacturers' Association and the Public Schools" [*New York Times*, 29

November 1927, 26; LW3]

- 1927.11-?** Member, Sacco-Vanzetti Defense Committee [Bullert, 82]
- 1927.11.**** "The Fruits of Nationalism" published [LW3]
- 1927.12.19,21?** "I can come either Monday or Wednesday" to meet with E. Seligman [1927.12.15 (05066)]
- 1927.12.22,23?** Lunch with Sidney Hook? [1927.12.20 (05715)]
- 1927.12.23** "Send-off party for Montague" [1927.12.16 (08291)]
- 1927.12.26-31** In Chicago [1927.12.23 (04234)]
- 1927.12.27-30** Addresses Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association, 27th annual meeting, "Social as a Category," ("The Inclusive Philosophic Idea") University of Chicago [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 25 December 1927, A8; *Journal of Philosophy* 25 (16 February 1928): 96-108; *Philosophical Review* 37 (March 1928): 156-79; *Proceedings and Addresses of the APA*, 1927, 162; LW3]
- 1927** Member of Advisory Board of Editors, **Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences** [*American Journal of Sociology* 33 (March 1928): 803; *ibid.* 35 (July 1929): 120; *Journal of Philosophy* 27 (13 February 1930): 112]
- 1927.12.29** "Appointed to serve on this committee (Carus lectures)" of APA beginning 1 January 1930 until 31 December 1931 [1928.01.11 (05847); *Proceedings and Addresses of the American Philosophical Association* 3 (1929): 191-92]
- 1928** "Philosophies of Freedom" published [LW3]
- 1928** "Philosophy" published [LW3]
- 1928** "An Appreciation of Henry George" published [LW3]
- 1928** "A Tribute to Morris Raphael Cohen" published [LW3]
- 1928** Chairman, National Committee of Legal Aid to Chinese in America [1952.06.02 (15948)]
- 1928?** Alice Greeley Dewey born to Sabino and Edith
- 1928** "Among the international committee sponsoring the publication of **The Letters of Sacco and Vanzetti** [*English Journal* 18 (January 1929): 98;

Dilling, **Red Network**, 189]

- 1928.01.**** "Body and Mind" published [LW3]
- 1928.01.**** "Why I Am a Member of the Teachers Union" published [LW3]
- 1928.01.11** "Justice Holmes and the Liberal Mind" published [LW3]
- 1928.01.11** Plans to dine with Barnes [1928.01.06 (22593)]
- 1928.01.31,02.01?** Dinner with Salmon O. Levinson [1928.01.26 (02870); 1928.02.08 (02871)]
- 1928.02.13** Lectures at Alumni Day mid-winter homecoming [*Columbia Spectator*, 14 February 1928, 3]
- 1928.02.15** "Philosophy as a Fine Art," review of George Santayana's **The Realm of Essence**, published [LW3]
- 1928.02.19-26** Lectures at University of Illinois, "The Course of Philosophy": "The Background," 20 February; "The Story of Nature," 21 February; "The Discovery of Rational Discourse," 22 February; "The Search for Salvation," 23 February; "The Conflict of Old Traditions and New Movements," 24 February [1928.02.17 (02875); 1928.02.27 (04909); *Daily Illini*, 19 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 21 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 22 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 23 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 24 February 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 25 February 1928, 1]
- 1928.02.**** Meets with Salmon O. Levinson in Chicago [1928.02.28 (02881)]
- 1928.02.**** Evelyn Jane Dewey Brandauer born to Lucy and Wolfgang Carl Brandauer [1929.06.10 (05221)]
- 1928.02.**** Review of Robert H. Lowie's **The Origin of the State** published [LW3]
- 1928.02.28** Lunch with Shotwell, Page, and Chamberlain [1928.02.29 (02882)]
- 1928.03.07** "'As an Example to Other Nations'" published [LW3]
- 1928.03.08** Addresses Progressive Education Association, 8th Annual Conference, Commodore Hotel, pamphlet, "Progressive Education and the Science of Education" [*New York Times*, 9 March 1928, 52; *Elementary School Journal* 28 (May 1928): 642-43; LW3]
- 1928.03.10** Offered honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, University of St. Andrews (JD was in Russia in June, apparently could not accept) [1928.03.10 (05858);

- 1928.04.23 (05876)]
- 1928.03.14** "Glad to give the lecture ["Philosophies of Freedom"] on the evening of March 14 [at New School]" [1927.10.24 (05053); 1927.10.24 (05054); *Columbia Spectator*, 11 January 1928, 2]
- 1928.03.28** "Rejoinder to James T. Shotwell" published [LW3]
- 1928.03.28** Member, Foundation for Moral and Religious Leadership [*Charles City (Iowa) Press*, 10 July 1999, online database; *New York Times*, 14 March 1928, 19; 1928.05.12 (05884)]
- 1928.03.30-31?** Plans to meet with Barnes [1928.03.19 (22604)]
- 1928.03.**** "To the Chinese Friends in the United States" published [LW3]
- 1928.04.05** Appointed by University of Edinburgh to give Gifford Lectures in April and May, 1929 [*Columbia Spectator*, 6 April 1928, 3]
- 1928.04.05-07** On program to speak at Eastern Commercial Teachers' Association, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York [*Journal of Educational Sociology* 1 (March 1928): 447]
- 1928.04.06?** "Appt to meet him [James T. Shotwell] tomorrow" [1928.04.05? (02894)]
- 1928.04.08** "On Immortality" published [LW17]
- 1928.04.10** Addresses Teachers College, Columbia University, at installation of Dean William Fletcher Russell, "The Direction of Education" [LW13]
- 1928.04.16** Lectures on "The General Relations Between Religion and Philosophical Thought," Barnard Hall [*Columbia Spectator*. 17 April 1928, 1]
- 1928.04.18** "Things, Thought, Conversation," review of Scott Buchanan's **Possibility** and Mortimer Adler's **Dialectic**, published [LW3]
- 1928.04.**** "The Inclusive Philosophic Idea" published [LW3]
- 1928.04.28** "The Direction of Education" published [LW3]
- 1928.04.**** Founds People's Lobby with Benjamin Marsh [Lee, **Philosopher-Lobbyist**, 44]
- 1928.05.01** Dewey "under the weather"; postpones section meeting [lecture notes, Types of Logical Theory, 1928.04.30, lecture 49]

- 1928.05.**** Addresses meeting on “interventionist and pro-business foreign policy in Latin America,” organized by Marsh, People’s Lobby [Lee, **Philosopher-Lobbyist**, 44]
- 1928.05.**** "China and the Powers" published [LW3]
- 1928.05.15** Guest of honor at dinner at Town Hall, American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia
- 1928.05.16** Presented with Jacob Epstein bust by Kilpatrick, Henry Street Settlement Building [*Science* 67 (18 May 1928): 505; Dykhuizen, 235; 1928.05.01? (04534); *Science* 67 (18 May 1928): 505]
- 1928.05.16** "Outlawing Peace by Discussing War" published [LW3]
- 1928.05.19** Sails for Russia with Elizabeth Braley Dewey on *George Washington*; lands Plymouth, England, 27 May; tours western Europe [Diary] [1928.05.18 (02899); 1928.05.15 (22609)]
- 1928.05.27** National council of United States Federation of Justice, “to learn, compile, make known and promote the use of the successes and successful methods, practices and principles of administration of justice in this country” [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 28 May 1928, 19]
- 1928.06.1-14** In London
- 1928.06.07** Speaks at Aristotelian meeting on B. Russell's **The Analysis of the Matter** [*Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* n.s. 28 (1927-28): 252]
- 1928.06.**** "Motored from Plymouth to Oxford" [1928.06.20 (05438)]
- 1928.06.**** Attends tea; dinner hosted by Stanton Coit [Diary] [1928.06.20 (05438)]
- 1928.06.15-28** In Paris [1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.06.21** Trip to Loire chateaux [1928.06.20 (05438)]
- 1928.06.21** "Meaning and Existence" published [LW3]
- 1928.06.**** Review of Carleton Kemp Allen's **Law in the Making** published [LW3]
- 1928.06.28** "Expect to leave for Berlin the 28th. . . fly to Leningrad" [1928.06.20 (05438); 1928.06.27 (05218)]

- 1928.06.29** Leaves for Russia [1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.06.30-07.01** In Berlin [1928.06.27 (05218)]
- 1928.07.02** Arrives in Leningrad; Evelyn joins JD and Elizabeth
- 1928.07.03,05,09** Visits Hermitage [Diary]
- 1928.07.07** "Brave Gospel," review of Mary H. Lewis's **An Adventure with Children**, published [LW3]
- 1928.07.13** Arrives in Moscow, educational survey of Soviet Russia
- 1928.07.15** Invited "to visit the Great USSR Trotting Derby" [1928.07.14 (05897)]
- 1928.07.18** Attends conference at Second University, Moscow [1928.07.20 (05904)]
- 1928.07.21** Attends reception by Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, hosted by Mme. Kameneff, attended by Lunarcharsky [*New York Times*, 22 July 1928, 6]
- 1928.07.28** Leaves for Vienna [1928.07.25 (05717)]
- 1928.07.**** Motor trip through Austria? [1928.08.13 (05718); 1928.09.06 (05439)]
- 1928.07.30-09.06** Vienna, c/o Brandauer [1928.07.25 (05717); 1928.08.08 (05219); 1928.08.13 (05718)]
- 1928.09.07** Leaves for Carlsbad for about ten days [1928.09.06 (05439)]
- 1928.09** Member, Bi-National Board of Advisers for the Reorganization of the China Institute in America [Parmet, "Chih Meng and the China Institute in America," 71, 120]
- 1928.10.01** "Got back [NY] late, the first of October." [1928.11.27 (22613); 1928.09.06 (05439)]
- 1928.10.01** Asked "to serve as First Vice Chairman" of People's Legislative Service Save Our Schools Committee [1928.10.01 (05909)]
- 1928.10.06** "I have only just returned from Europe" [1928.10.06 (11801)]
- 1928.10.12-14** "Out of town over this week end; back late Sunday evening" [1928.10.10 (03004)]

- 1928.10.**** "A Critique of American Civilization" published [LW3]
- 1928.10.16** Schedule to participate in International Institute of Teachers College series of lectures on "Education and Industrialism in the United States," January 29, 1929 [*Columbia Spectator*, 16 October 1928, 4]
- 1928.11.**** Listed as one of sponsors of **The Letters of and Vanzetti** and on National Advisory Committee of the Sacco-Vanzetti National League [DNA-II, FBI Records, File 61-6589; Dilling, **Red Network**, 225]
- 1928.11.01** Addresses College League for Alfred E. Smith, Hotel Biltmore [*New York World*, 2 November 1928; *Evening World Herald* (Omaha), 2 November 1928]
- 1928.11.01** Meets with Alfred E. Smith [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 2 November 1928, 1; *ibid.*, 3 November 1928, 12; *New York Times*, 1 November 1928, 22; *New York World*, 3 November 1928; *Columbia Spectator*, 3 November 1928, 4]
- 1928.11.07** "Why I Am for Smith" published [LW3]
- 1928.11.09** Attends unveiling of John Dewey bust by Jacob Epstein, philosophy of education library, Teachers College, Columbia University [Dykhuisen, 235; *Time*, 10 November 1928, 17; *ibid.*, 18 November 1928]
- 1928.11.09** Addresses American Federation of Teachers, New York, "Freedom in Workers' Education" [Dykhuisen, 231; LW5]
- 1928.11.10** Addresses American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia, Hotel Astor [*Columbia Spectator*, 9 November 1928, 3; *New York Times*, 11 November 1928, sec. 1, 22]
- 1928.11.**** Addresses Teachers College, "Education in Soviet Russia" [*New York Times*, 6 December 1928, 6]
- 1928.11.14** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: I. Leningrad Gives the Clue** published [LW3]
- 1928.11.21** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: II. A Country in a State of Flux** published [LW3]
- 1928.11.24** First vice chairman, Save Our Schools Committee [*New York Times*, 28 November 1928, sec. 2, 1; Dilling, **Red Network**, 206]
- 1928.11.28** **Impressions of Soviet Russia: III. A New World in the Making** published [LW3]

- 1928.12.** Attends Kilpatrick's Discussion Group for first time [Dennis, **From Prayer to Pragmatism**, 56]
- 1928.12.01 "The Way to Think," review of Ernest Dimnet's **The Art of Thinking**, published [LW3]
- 1928.12.05 Addresses Teachers College, "Education in Soviet Russia" [*New York Times*, 6 November 1928, sec. 2, 6]
- 1928.12.05 **Impressions of Soviet Russia: IV. What Are the Russian Schools Doing?** published [LW3]
- 1928.12.12 **Impressions of Soviet Russia: V. New Schools for a New Era** published [LW3]
- 1928.12.15 Meets to form League for Independent Political Action (LIPA), International House, New York; elected to Provisional Executive Committee [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1928.12.19 **Impressions of Soviet Russia: VI. The Great Experiment and the Future** published [LW3]
- 1929 **The Quest for Certainty** published [LW4]
- 1929 **Sources of a Science of Education** published [LW5]
- 1929 "Philosophy" published [LW5]
- 1929 Foreword to Helen Edna Davis's **Tolstoy and Nietzsche** published [LW5]
- 1929 Foreword to Eastern Commercial Teachers' Association First Yearbook, **Foundation of Commercial Education**, published [LW5]
- 1929 Introduction to Henry Evelyn Bliss's **The Organization of Knowledge and the System of the Sciences** published [LW5]
- 1929 Introduction to Maurice Hindus's **Humanity Uprooted** published [LW5]
- 1929 Foreword to Fischel Schneersohn's **Studies in Psycho-Expedition** published [LW5]
- 1929 Introduction to **Training for Group Experience**, edited by Alfred Dwight Sheffield, published [LW5]

- 1929.01.**** "Freedom in Workers' Education" published [LW5]
- 1929.01.09** "Labor Politics and Labor Education" published [LW5]
- 1929.01.23?** Presides at meeting of Committee on Militarism in Education, Town Hall Club; on committee to protest establishment of ROTC unit at Jamaica High School [*School Review* 37 (March 1929): 169-70]
- 1929.02.17** Leaves for "west," Chicago and Cleveland [1929.02.13 (04243); 1929.03.04 (04245)]
- 1929.02.18** Lectures at E. S. Ames's University Church of Disciples of Christ, Chicago [DVF 25]
- 1929.02.18-20?** Lectures at Northwestern University, downtown campus and Evanston, "Conflicts in Educational Philosophy" [*N. U. Alumni News*, April 1929, 32; 1929.01.28 (06851)]
- 1929.02.18-24?** Lunch hosted by Prof. Moore in Chicago [1929.02.11 (03024)]
- 1929.02.20** "Reply to Woll" published [LW5]
- 1929.02.21** Lectures under auspices of William Vaughn Moody Foundation, University of Chicago, "The Russian School System"; at Quadrangle Club [1928.10.30 (05083); 1929.01.28 (06851); 1929.02.17 (07482); *Daily Maroon*, 21 February 1929, 1; LW17]
- 1929.02.22** Invited to dine with Curtiss, Cowling, and perhaps Salmon O. Levinson at University Club, Chicago [1929.02.09 (03022)]
- 1929.02.26** Addresses Department of Superintendence, National Education Association, Cleveland, "General Principles of Educational Articulation" [1928.10.30 (05083); LW5]
- 1929.02.26** Addresses Kappa Delta Pi Society, Cleveland, "The Sources of a Science of Education" [1928.11.28 (05915); LW5]
- 1929.03.03** "Didn't get home till last night" [1929.03.04 (03031)]
- 1929.03.05** Talks with W. W. Norton about **Experience and Nature** [1929.03.06 (05264)]
- 1929.03.07** Delivers William H. Baldwin, Jr., lecture at Smith College, Sage Hall, "The Educational Situation in Russia" [*Smith College Weekly*, 6 March 1929, 1; 1929.03.04 (04245)]

- 1929.03.13** "Mr. Woll as a Communist-Catcher" published [LW5]
- 1929.03.14** Sails for London [1928.11.27 (22613); 1929.01.04 (05719); 1929.02.12 (05721); 1929.03.04 (03031)]
- 1929.03.24-04.14?** In London for three weeks at Regent Palace Hotel [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.04.10** "The School and Society," review of George S. Counts's **School and Society in Chicago**, published [LW5]
- 1929.04.15** Leaves for Edinburgh, five weeks at Roxburghe Hotel, Charlotte Square [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.04.17-05.17** Gifford Lecturer, University of Edinburgh [*Science* 68 (6 July 1928): 11; 1928.03.28 (05225); 1928.04.26 (05227); 1929.02.12 (05721); LW4; *Science* 68 (6 July 1928): 11]
- 1929.05.04** Honorary degree of Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland [1929.05.06 (05395)]
- 1929.05.04** "Last night I went to a 'hostel'," saw "Galsworthy's Escape" [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.05.11** Leaves Edinburgh for Aberdeen [1929.05.14 (05396)]
- 1929.05.13** Returns to Edinburgh [1929.05.14 (05397)]
- 1929.05.15** Visits ruins of castle where Mary Queen of Scots was born [1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.17** Leaves for London [1929.05.10 (05723); 1929.05.11 (05396); 1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.18** Leaves London by train [1929.05.10 (05723)]
- 1929.05.19** Stops in Frankfurt; meets Sidney Hook [1929.05.10 (05723); 1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.21** Visits Lucy in Vienna [1929.05.16 (05398)]
- 1929.05.**** "Apostles of World Unity" published [LW5]

- 1929.05-?** President, People's Lobby, 1929-1936
- 1929.05.25** Elected chairman of National Committee of League for Independent Political Action (LIPA), not present at meeting [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53; *Journal of Educational Sociology* 3 (November 1929): 198; Dilling, **Red Network**, 185]
- 1929.06?** President of Board of Directors of Foundation for Moral Leadership [*International Journal of Ethics* 39 (July 1929): 495]
- 1929.06.**** Honorary degree, University of St. Andrews [1929.05.05 (05394)]
- 1929.06.**** In Vienna, Austria [1929.06.10 (05221)]
- 1929.07.03** Voted life membership in National Education Association
- 1929.07.27** In Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia [1929.07.27 (05399)]
- 1929.08.05** Leaves Carlsbad [1929.07.27 (05399)]
- 1929.08.20** Returns to New York [1929.08.22 (04812); 1929.08.24 (04809)]
- 1929.08.23** Attends 3rd anniversary Sacco-Vanzetti meeting [1929.07.02 (05241); 1930.04.11 (06632)]
- 1929.09.08** Announcement of formation of LIPA, with Dewey as chairman [*New York Times*, 9 September 1929, 1; *London Times*, 10 September 1929, 13; Dykhuizen, 230]
- 1929.09.**** "10 days in [Hubbards] Nova Scotia" [1929.09.22 (06939)]
- 1929.09-?** National Mooney-Billings Committee [1929.09.16 (05959); Dilling, **Red Network**, 199]
- 1929.09-?** Norman Thomas Non-Partisan Committee, vice chairman [*New York Times*, 30 September 1929, 5; *ibid.*, 14 October 1929, 2; *ibid.*, 18 October 1929, 10; 1929.10.08 (05233)]
- 1929.09.16-20** In Lisle and Rochester, NY [1929.09.21 (08237)]
- 1929.10.**** Attends various birthday celebrations
- 1929.10.**** October issue of *Hawaii Educational Review*, published by Department of Public Instruction, dedicated to JD [1929.10.07 (06113)]

- 1929.10.06** Introduces Russell and Duranty in debating "Is Modern Education a Failure?", Mecca Temple [*Columbia Spectator*, 1 October 1929, 1, 4; *New York Times*, 7 October 1929, 22]
- 1929.10.13** Radio address, WOR, LIPA, "Assails Major Parties" [*New York Times*, 14 October 1929, 2; 1929.10.14 (17271)]
- 1929.10.14** "Lobby Inquiry Opens Tomorrow" published [LW5]
- 1929.10.14** "John Dewey Assails the Major Parties" published [LW5]
- 1929.10.16** "What Do Liberals Want?" published [LW5]
- 1929.10.18** Program in honor of JD's 70th birthday, "John Dewey in Education," Horace Mann Auditorium, Teachers College, Columbia University [*Columbia Spectator*, 7 October 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 18 October 1929, 2; *Nation* 129 (16 October 1929): 408; *Journal of Philosophy* 26 (7 November 1929): 643]
- 1929.10.19** Program in honor of JD's 70th birthday, "The Philosophy of John Dewey," Philosophy Hall, Columbia University [*Columbia Spectator*, 7 October 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 18 October 1929, 2; *Nation* 129 (16 October 1929): 408; *Journal of Philosophy* 26 (7 November 1929): 643]
- 1929.10.19** Luncheon in honor of JD's 70th birthday, "John Dewey in Social Progress," Hotel Astor, New York; presented with life membership in National Education Association of the United States [*Columbia Spectator*, 7 October 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 18 October 1929, 2; *Nation* 129 (16 October 1929): 408; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 20 October 1929, 16; *Journal of Philosophy* 26 (7 November 1929): 643; 1929.10.04 (05427)]
- 1929** Member, National Education Association Committee on Social and Economic Goals for America [1949.10.20 (21763)]
- 1929.10.19** Member of National Council, United States Federation of Justice [1929.10.19 (06265)]
- 1929.10.20** "Spent the day in the country with Freds family," Great Neck, L.I. [1929.10.26 (05070); *New York Times*, 21 October 1929, 16]
- 1929.10.21** Featured in first issue of literary magazine *Varsity* [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 October 1929, 1]
- 1929.10.24** Addresses mass meeting, Columbia Thomas for Mayor Club, McMillan Theatre [*Columbia Spectator*, 24 October 1929,1]

- 1929.10.24** May have attended banquet of Norman Thomas Non-Partisan Committee at Aldine Club, New York [1929.10.22 (04833)]
- 1929.10.26** "An Organic Universe," review of Alfred N. Whitehead's **Process and Reality**, published [LW5]
- 1929.10.25?** "Shall probably have to be in Phila . . . about Oct 25th" [1929.09.21? (08237)]
- 1929.10.26** Writes "Letter to University of Michigan School of Education" [LW5]
- 1929.10.31** Honorary degree, Doctor of Letters, Members of the Faculties for Distinction in Scholarship and Service, Columbia University, convocation celebrating 175th anniversary of the founding of Columbia; portrait presented to Columbia University [*Science* 70 (30 August 1929): 211; *Columbia Spectator*, 1 November 1929, 1]
- 1929.11** Member of American committee for a Memorial to Professor Leonard T. Hobhouse [*American Journal of Sociology* 35 (November 1929): 479; *International Journal of Ethics* 40 (January 1930): 288; *Journal of Philosophy* 26 (21 November 1929): 671-72; *Philosophical Review* 39 (January 1930): 99]
- 1929.11.03** Addresses campaign rally for Norman Thomas, Brooklyn Academy of Music [*New York Times*, 1 November 1929, 7; *ibid.*, 4 November 1929, 2]
- 1929.11.04** Honorary president, Progressive Education Association [1929.11.04 (06343)]
- 1929.11.12** Speaks on WABC in observance of American Education Week, "Education and International Goodwill" [*New York Times*, 11 November 1929, 29]
- 1929.11.16** "Juvenile Reading" published [LW5]
- 1929.11.17** Addresses reception in his honor, MacDowell Club, "Links Philosophy to Life" [*New York Times*, 18 November 1929, 2]
- 1929.11.21** Addresses dinner honoring founding of American Hebrew publication, Plaza Hotel [*New York Times*, 22 November 1929, 27]

- 1929.11.22** Appointed by President Angell of Yale to advisory committee for the Human Welfare Group, organized around the Institute of Human Relations [*New York Times*, 22 November 1929, 32]
- 1929.11.26** Addresses University of Vermont, university gymnasium, "Coleridge, Marsh and the Spiritual Philosophy" ("James Marsh and American Philosophy" [*Burlington Free Press and Times*, 25 November 1929, 9; *Cynic*, 22 November 1929; *ibid.*, 26 November 1929, 1,2; *Vermont Alumni Weekly* 9 (11 December 1929): 163-64,170; 1929.11.21 (04853); 1929.12.09 (04807); LW5]
- 1929.11.**** Visits John Rich, Swanton, and the Hoyts [1929.12.09 (04807)]
- 1929.11.29** "Understanding and Prejudice" published [LW15]
- 1929.12.02-06** Delivers lectures at Ohio State University under auspices of the Department of Principles of Education, College of Education: "Attitudes and Facts: Philosophy and Science," "Conflict of Attitudes and Philosophies," "The Individual and the Psychological Factor," "Education and the Social Factor," "The Autonomy of Education" [*Ohio State University Monthly* 21 (December 1929): 123; *Ohio State Journal*, 2 December 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 3 December 1929, 3; *ibid.*, 4 December 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 6 December 1929, 10; *Lantern*, 2 December 1929,1; *ibid.*, 3 December 1929, 1; 4 December 1929, 1; *ibid.*, 5 December 1929; *ibid.*, 9 December 1929, 1; 1929.11.11 (17272); 1929.11.18 (04251); *Journal of Philosophy* 26 (5 December 1929): 700]
- 1929.12.05** Lectures on "The New Party Movement" [*Ohio State Journal*, 6 December 1929, 10]
- 1929.12.08** "Got back late last night from . . . Columbus" [1929.12.09 (22635)]
- 1929.12.11** Stricken "with an attack of ptomaine poisoning" [1929.12.11 (04852)]
- 1929.12.13** Addresses People's Lobby in Philadelphia, "Dr. John Dewey Explains Arms of Group and Raps Use of Armed Force in Haiti" [1929.11.28 (04251); 1929.12.13 (05724); *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, 14 December 1929]
- 1929.12.14-15** Stays with Barnes [1929.12.09 (22635)]
- 1929.12.15** Returns to New York [1929.12.13 (05724)]
- 1929.12.19** Address, School of Commerce Building, New York University [1929.12.16 (04854); 1929.12.19 (04855); 1929.12.20 (05726); *New York Times*, 20 December 1929, 21]

- 1929.12.19** "The Sphere of Application of the Excluded Middle" published [LW5]
- 1929.12.22** "Tickets for Florida for tomorrow . . . island in the St John's River near the Green Springs Station" [1929.12.21 (22639)]
- 1929.12.24** Trip to Bermuda with Evelyn cancelled; goes to Hibernia, FL, "got here Tuesday morning" [1929.11.28 (04251); 1929.12.17 (05441); 1929.12.19 (22637); 1929.12.27 (05441)]
- 1929.12.26** "Attacks Wage Disparity" published [LW5]
- 1929.12.30-31** Address read to American Philosophical Association, Faculty Club of Columbia University, "In Reply to Some Criticisms" [LW5; *Journal of Philosophy* 26 (7 November 1929): 643-44; *ibid.* 27 (2 January 1930): 27-28; *ibid.* 27 (30 January 1930): 70-79; *New York Times*, 31 December 1929, 24]
- 1929.12.30** "Child Relief Steps Urged on Congress" published [LW5; *New York Times*, 30 December 1929, 17]
- 1929-1930** University Lecture Series, Burlington [*Vermont Alumni Weekly* 9 (6 November 1929): 89]
- 1930** **Individualism, Old and New** published [LW5]
- 1930** "From Absolutism to Experimentalism" published [LW5]
- 1930** "Conduct and Experience" published [LW5]
- 1930** "In Response" published [LW5]
- 1930** "In Defense of Mary Ware Dennett's **The Sex Side of Life**" published [LW17]
- 1930** Mary Ware Dennett Defense Committee, chairman [Dilling, **Red Network**, 190]
- 1930** Editor, with Carl Murchison, *Journal of Social Psychology* [*American Journal of Psychology* 42 (April 1930): 321; *Educational Research Bulletin* 9 (30 April 1930): 252; *Journal of Philosophy* 27 (30 January 1930): 84]
- 1930** Founding board member, director, Macy Foundation, until 1944 [*Science* 71 (2 May 1930): 454-55; *ibid.* 88 (16 December 1938): 566; *ibid.* 92 (13 December 1940): 553; Bergenn, unpublished; **The Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation: 1930-55** (New York, 1955)]

- 1930-1933** Vice chairman, City Affairs Committee, general committee [*New York Times*, 30 March 1930, 23; Blanshard, **Personal and Controversial** (Boston: Beacon Press, 1973)]
- 1930.01.**** Vice president of League for Industrial Democracy [*L.I.D. Monthly* 8 (January 1920): 2; Dilling, **Red Network**, 187]
- 1930.01.**** "Qualitative Thought" published [LW5]
- 1930.01.05** Returns from vacation in "the south" [1930.01.06 (03037)]
- 1930.01.09** Meets with Agnes E. Meyer [1930.01.10 (07574)]
- 1930.01.09** First publication (February issue) of *Journal of Social Psychology*; founded by JD and Carl Murchison, edited by JD [**A Chronology of Noteworthy Events in American Psychology**, 178; *American Journal of Psychology* 42 (April 1930): 321; *Educational Research Bulletin* 9 (30 April 1930): 252; *Journal of Philosophy* 27 (30 January 1930): 84]
- 1930.01.10** Speaks at "sendoff dinner" for world cruise by Will and Ariel Durant, Aldine Club, New York [*New Yorker*, 18 January 1930, 12-13; Durant, **A Dual Autobiography**, 142-43]
- 1930.01.13** Accepts invitation to deliver William James Lectures in 1931 [1930.01.13 (08136); *Psychological Bulletin* 27 (1930): 240]
- 1930.01.23** To attend dinner announcing founding of Fountain Valley School of Colorado, Colony Club [*New York Times*, 23 January 1930, 24]
- 1930.02.**** "I was out of town for a few days" [1930.02.09 (09267)]
- 1930.02?** On sponsoring committee for Mei Lan-fang, female impersonator, Peking opera, New York [Rao, "Racial Essences and Historical Invisibility," *Cambridge Opera Journal* 12 (July 2000): 137-38]
- 1930.02.10** Appointed "William James Lecturer on Philosophy," Harvard [*Science* 75 (25 March 1932): 331; *Journal of Philosophy* 27 (27 February 1930): 140]
- 1930.02.12** Addresses birthday dinner of Abraham Lincoln Foundation, Hotel Commodore [*New York Times*, 11 February 1930, 56; *ibid.*, 13 February 1930, 17]
- 1930.02.19** To be speaker at New School for Social Research dinner as climax to fund drive, Hotel St. Regis [*New York Times*, 9 February 1930, 27]

- 1930.02.25** Addresses Institute of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University, Milton Judson Davies Memorial Lecture, "Construction and Criticism" [LW5; *New York Times*, 23 February 1930, 47; *Columbia Spectator*, 24 February 1930, 3; *ibid.*, 25 February 1930, 1; *ibid.*, 26 February 1930, 4]
- 1930.02.**** "Psychology and Work" published [LW5]
- 1930.02.**** "Censorship" published [LW5]
- 1930.03.03** Resignation from Columbia University accepted; recommended for Professor Emeritus of Philosophy in Residence [*Columbia Spectator*, 20 March 1930, 2, 4; *Science* 78 (27 October 1933):382; 1930.03.03 (06396)]
- 1930.03.07** Attends meeting of Executive Committee of LIPA, Advertising Club, New York [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1930.03.14** Lunch at Men's Faculty Club, with Mei Lan Fang, Plimpton, et al. [1930.03.06 (07553)]
- 1930.03.22** Leaves New York for Chicago on the Broadway [1930.03.11 (04256); 1930.03.21 (05730)]
- 1930.03.25** Arrives in Los Angeles [1930.03.11 (04256)]
- 1930.03.27** "The Applicability of Logic to Existence" published [LW5]
- 1930.03.27** Attends banquet at Biltmore, Los Angeles [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]
- 1930.03.28** Sends message to American convention of promoters and adherents of the Yiddish language decrying the "melting pot" tendency, Irving Plaza Hall, East Fifteenth Street, New York [*New York Times*, 28 March 1930, 9]
- 1930.03.28** Speaks at morning meeting [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]
- 1930.03.28** Addresses University of California, Los Angeles, Dedication Ceremonies for new campus, "Philosophy and Education" [LW5]
- 1930.03.28** Receives honorary LL.D., UCLA [*Los Angeles Examiner* (clip file), 28 March 1930; 1930.03.28-29 (08230)]
- 1930.03.29** Lunch at University of Southern California [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]
- 1930.03.29** Addresses parents of progressive school at Helen Russell's [1930.03.28-29 (08230)]

- 1930.03.29** Member, City Affairs General Committee [*New York Times*, 30 March 1930, 23]
- 1930.03.30** Addresses Philosophical Union, Josiah Royce Auditorium, University of California, Los Angeles, "The World of Interpretation and the World of Description" [*California Daily Bruin*, 27 March 1930; *Journal of Philosophy* 27 (27 March 1930): 196; 1930.01.07 (07576)]
- 1930.03.**** "What I Believe" published [LW5]
- 1930.04.01** Leaves Los Angeles [1930.03.03 (04254)]
- 1930.04.**** Visits Santa Fe [1930.04.10,11 (08231)]
- 1930.04.**** "Religion in the Soviet Union" published [LW5]
- 1930.04.07** "Took the bus to Taos" [1930.04.10,11 (08231)]
- 1930.04.08** "Get our train east" from Santa Fe? [1930.04.10,11 (08231)]
- 1930.04.11** Back in New York [1930.04.11 (09270)]
- 1930.04.17** Attends dinner of the Society of Arts and Sciences, Hotel Biltmore [*New York Times*, 18 April 1930, 23]
- 1930.04.18** Presents Francis Bacon Award to Bernard Jaffe, *Forum* magazine office, 441 Lexington Avenue [*New York Times*, 19 April 1930, 17]
- 1930.04.22** "Have a seminar on Tuesdays" [1930.01.13 (18687)]
- 1930.04.23** Appointed Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, in residence from 30 June 1930 [*New York Times*, 24 April 1930, 13]
- 1930.04.23-24** "Planning to come over [Boston] . . . the 23rd . . . returning on the evening of the 24th" [1930.04.14 (18688)]
- 1930.04.24** Appointed Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, from June 30, 1930 [*Columbia Spectator*, 25 April 1930, 1]
- 1930.04.24** In Boston for banquet, "Ford Hall Forum" [1930.01.17 (06380)]
- 1930.05.01-02** Arrives in Cleveland; at Oberlin College, stays with Wilkins; addresses Causey conference on the future of political parties [1930.04.15 (08259); 1930.04.25 (22641); *Oberlin Alumni Magazine*, 26 (April

1930): 209; *ibid.* 26 (June 1930): 276]

- 1930.05.03** In Philadelphia [1930.04.25 (08260); 1930.04.25 (22641)]
- 1930.05.06** Back in New York [1930.05.06 (08261)]
- 1930.05.08** "In Reply to Some Criticisms" published [LW5]
- 1930.05.10** Scheduled to speak at Hull-House, representing early Hull-House Trustees, Bowen Hall [Jane Addams and Ellen Starr to Edith Abbott, 1930.04.25 (12411); *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 29 April 1930, 29; *ibid.*, 10 May 1930, 5]
- 1930.05.12** "Asks Federal Fund to Aid Unemployed" published [LW5]
- 1930.05.16-17** Addresses 1st annual conference of LIPA, Washington, DC; JD, chairman, speaks at banquet, May 16, "Political Change in American Life," City Club, Washington, DC; reelected chairman of the National Committee [*American Labor Year Book*, 1931; *League for Independent Political Action New Bulletin*, June 1930, I, 2, p. 1; program, PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1930.05.27** Sponsors Salmon O. Levinson for Nobel Peace Prize [*New York Times*, 28 May 1930, 18]
- 1930.06.**** "What Humanism Means to Me" published [LW5]
- 1930.06.06-07** Presides at People's Lobby Conference on Neglected Phases of International Cooperation, Nurses Settlement, New York [*New York Times*. 8 June 1930, 24]
- 1930.06.10-07.21** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1930.06.09 (05734); 1930.06.14? (07406); 1930.06.21 (04261); 1930.06.25 (03046)]
- 1930.06.30** Begins retirement [*Journal of Philosophy* 27 (5 June 1930): 336; 1930.03.03 (06396)]
- 1930.07.09** "How Much Freedom in New Schools?" published [LW5]
- 1930.07.14** Board of directors, American Friends of Turkey [*New York Times*, 14 July 1930, 4]
- 1930.07.20** Declines nomination of State Socialist party for Governor [*New York Times*, 20 July 1930, 3; *ibid.*, 21 July 1930, 3]
- 1930.07.21** "Expect to leave here Monday the 21st . . . see some friends in Kennebunk

- Beach Maine (Levinsons?)" [1930.07.16 (09277)]
- 1930.07.21** "Asks Hoover to Act on Unemployment" published [LW5; *New York Times*, 21 July 1930, 11]
- 1930.08.02** "Back [New York] about a week now" [1930.08.09? (07199)]
- 1930.08.09** Several visits to Albert C. Barnes, Merion, PA
- 1930.08.**** "Our Illiteracy Problem" published [LW5]
- 1930.08.09** "The Duties and Responsibilities of the Teaching Profession" published [LW5]
- 1930.08.15-22** In Lisle, NY [1930.08.13 (04262)]
- 1930.08.24** In Ithaca [1930.08.24 (04263); 1930.08.24 (17275)]
- 1930.08.28** In New York [1930.08.24 (04263); 1930.08.28 (04265); 1930.08.28 (05733)]
- 1930.08.30-09.01** In Montauk, NY, with Evelyn [1930.08.28 (04265)]
- 1930.09** Vice chairman, City Affairs Committee of New York [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1930.09.01-22?** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1930.08.28 (04265); 1930.09.19 (04267)]
- 1930.09.15** "Dewey Supports Vladeck" published [LW5]
- 1930.09.27-30** In Merion, PA [1930.09.19 (04266); 1930.09.19 (04267)]
- 1930.09.30** Testifies for Albert C. Barnes [1930.10.01 (04269)]
- 1930.10.05** "Speech for Norman Thomas's Congressional Campaign" [1930.10.04 (04270)]
- 1930.10.06** Speaks at People's Lobby Conference, "Economic Inequalities as a Moral Iniquity," Civic Club [*New York Times*, 6 October 1930, 13; *ibid.*, 7 October 1930, 31; 1930.10.04 (04270)]
- 1930.10.11-12** "Expect to come down (to Merion) next week end" [1930.10.04 (04270)]
- 1930.10.14** Meets with J. Ratner and E. Lindeman [1930.10.09 (07541)]

- 1930.10.24, 25?** Sails for Europe on *Europa* [1930.10.15 (22643); *New York Times*, 24 October 1930, 23; *ibid.* 25 October, 1930, 3]
- 1930.10.26** "Puts Needs of Idle at Two Billions" published [LW5]
- 1930.10.30** Lands in Paris [1930.10.29 (09280); 1930.10.30 (05206)]
- 1930.11.06** Guest of honor, luncheon given by American University Union, Cercle Interallié [*Chicago Tribune*, European Edition, 6 November 1930, 2]
- 1930.11.06** Attends tea at home of Xavier Léon, magazine editor [*Chicago Tribune*, European Edition, 6 November 1930, 3]
- 1930.11.07** Addresses French Philosophical Society, Paris, "Three Independent Factors in Morals" [LW5; *Chicago Tribune*, European Edition, 6 November 1930, 3]
- 1930.11.08** Honorary degree, University of Paris, Sorbonne [Eastman, "John Dewey"; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 November 1930, 3; *New York Times*, 4 November 1930, 3; *ibid.*, 9 November 1930, 12; *San Francisco Chronicle*, 9 November 1930; *Science* 72 (14 November 1930): 497; 1930.07.07 (06504); 1930.10.20 (03048); 1930.10.23 (22645); 1930.10.30 (05206); 1930.11.03 (22646)]
- 1930.11.09?** Goes to Vienna [1930.11.01 (08039); *Chicago Tribune*, European Edition, 6 November 1930, 3]
- 1930.11.24** "People's Lobby Hits Sugar Loan to Cuba" published [LW5]
- 1930.11.26** Sails for New York on *Bremen* [1930.10.15 (22643); 1930.11.01 (08039); 1930.11.26 (18948)]
- 1930.12.03** Arrives in New York [1930.12.04 (08041)]
- 1930.12.03** Accepts membership on National Council for Intellectual Cooperation, representing United States [*New York Times*, 3 December 1930, 4]
- 1930.12.04** "Spent last night at Great Neck with Fred's family" [1930.12.05 (18933)]
- 1930.12.10** Writes "Tribute to James H. Tufts" [LW5]
- 1930.12.**** Jane and Alston visiting [1931.01.02 (18932)]
- 1930.12.12** Appointed by Mayor Walker to reception committee for Albert Einstein [*New York Times*, 13 December 1930, 1, 3]

- 1930.12.18** "I went around to Neumann's yesterday" [1929.12.19 (22637)]
- 1930.12.24-1931.01.02** Visits with Matisse, "saw quite a lot of him . . . he came half a dozen times" [1930.12.26 (04278); 1931.01.01 (09281); 1931.01.02 (18932)]
- 1930.12.25** In Great Neck for Christmas [1930.12.26 (04278)]
- 1930.12.26** In New York [1930.12.26 (04278)]
- 1930.12.26** "Dewey Asks Norris to Lead New Party" published [LW5; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 December 1930, 9; *ibid.*, 27 December 1930, 3; *ibid.*, 1 February 1931, 12]
- 1930.12.28** "Dewey for Farm Backing" published [LW5]
- 1930.12.30** Addresses New History Society, Community Church, New York, "The Irrepressible Conflict" [Dykhuisen, 252; *New York Times*, 28 December 1930, N18; *ibid.*, 31 December 1930, 3; LW6]
- 1930.12.**** "The Course of Modern History," review of Harry Elmer Barnes's **World Politics in Modern Civilization**, published [LW5]
- 1930-1931** Honorary chairman, Committee on Cultural Relations with [Dilling, **Red Network**, 138]
- 1931** "Social Change and Its Human Direction" published [LW5]
- 1931** Member, American Civil Liberties Union, National Committee on Labor Injunctions [*New York Times*, 5 January 1931, 2]
- 1931** Honorary chairman, Hessian Hills School Building Committee [*Progressive Education* 8 (May 1931): 403]
- 1931** Introduction to Jagadish Chandra Chatterji's **India's Outlook on Life** published [LW6]
- 1931** Organizes People's Lobby Joint Committee on Unemployment, chairman
- 1931.01.**** "The Irrepressible Conflict" published [LW6]
- 1931.01.**** Vice president, All America Reciprocity Union [1931.01.01 (09105)]
- 1931.01.01** Attends "eggnog party which Evelyn & Jane had for their friends"

- [1931.01.02 (18932)]
- 1931.01.01** "Starting on my railway trip tomorrow" [1930.12.30 (22648);1930.12.31 (07537); 1930.12.31 (07540); 1931.01.01 (09281)]
- 1931.01.02** In Chicago [1930.12 30 (22648);1931.01.01 (09281)]
- 1931.01.07** Leaves Chicago on Santa Fe Chief en route to California [1931.01.08 (08232)]
- 1931.01.10-11** In Los Angeles [1930.12.30 (22648)]
- 1931.01.12** "Get to Berkeley the 12th" [1930.12.30 (22648);1931.01.02 (18932)]
- 1931.01.14** In Berkeley, speaks to students in morning [1931.01.08 (08232)]
- 1931.01.14** Delivers George Holmes Howison Lecture, University of California, Berkeley, **Context and Thought** [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 15 January 1931; LW6]
- 1931.01.14** Leaves Berkeley [1931.01.15 (18938)]
- 1931.01.19-24** Chairs Curriculum Conference for the College of Liberal Arts, Rollins College, Winter Park, FL [*Journal of Higher Education* 2 (January 1931): 44-45; *ibid.* 2 (March 1931): 157-58; *ibid.* 2 (April 1931): 213-18; *ibid.* 2 (June 1931): 344; 1931.01.01 (09281); *Journal of Educational Sociology* 5 (November 1931): 195; LW6; *New York Times*, 23 November 1930, 55; *ibid.*, 20 January 1931, 17; *ibid.*, 23 January 1931, 16; *ibid.*, 24 January 1931, 12; *ibid.*, 1 February 1931, 59; Reynolds, **Visions and Vanities**]
- 1931.01.26** "Urges Tax on Rich to Meet Debts Cut" published [LW6]
- 1931.01.31** Returns to New York [1931.01.31 (08154); 1931.02.02 (04282)]
- 1931.02.**** "The Jobless--A Job for All of Us" published [LW6]
- 1931.02.**** "A Statement by the Executive Committee" published [LW6]
- 1931.02.03** Accepts membership on Sponsoring Committees of Consumers' Research [1931.02.03 (08156)]
- 1931.02.04** "College Sons--and Parents," review of Christian Gauss's **Life in College**, published [LW6]

- 1931.02.06** Speaks at Hotel Woodstock for LIPA [*New York Times*, 7 February 1931, 4]
- 1931.02.07** "Prof. Dewey Is Impressed by Discontent" published [LW6]
- 1931.02.09** Lecture at Rand School of Social Science [1931.02.12 (08118)]
- 1931.02.13** Addresses LIPA, Hotel Woodstock [*New Leader* 8 (7 February 1931): 6]
- 1931.02.17** Arrives in Cambridge, staying at Lowell House [1931.02.04 (08157); 1931.02.20 (04283)]
- 1931.02.18** Seminar in logical theory [1931.02.03 (08156); 1931.02.20 (04283)]
- 1931.02.24-05.12** William James Lectures, "Art and the Aesthetic Experience," Harvard, first appointee [*Journal of Philosophy* 27 (27 February 1930): 139-40; *Mind* 39 (April 1930): 272; *Science* 71 (21 February 1930): 212; 1931.02.25 (05735); 1931.02.25 (18935)]
- 1931.02.26-27** In New York [1931.02.24 (06946); 1931.02.25 (18935)]
- 1931.03.01** Berger (Victor L.) National Foundation, Vice-President [Dilling, **Red Network**, 129]
- 1931.03.05** Testimonial dinner in JD's honor, Socialist Club, Harvard [*Crimson*, 4 March 1931, 4]
- 1931.03.5, 6** Sees J. Ratner [1931.03.09? (22650)]
- 1931.03.11** Delivers Inglis Lecture in Secondary Education at Harvard, **The Way Out of Educational Confusion** [LW6]
- 1931.03.13** Joins "move to expose New York graft" and to "divorce politics from education" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 14 March 1931, 2]
- 1931.03.13-15** In New York [1931.03.09 (07394)]
- 1931.03.14** "Dewey Raps Progressives on Parley Eve" published [LW6]
- 1931.03.18,25,04.01,08** "The Need for a New Party" published [LW6]
- 1931.03.21** Addresses Harvard Teachers Association, "Appreciation and Cultivation" [LW6]
- 1931.03.26** Tells Barnes he "will be at Commander Hotel about seven" [1931.03.24 (22654);1931.03.25 (22655)]

- 1931.03.30** "Urges State-Aid Plan for Work Insurance" published [LW6]
- 1931.03.30** Addresses Harvard Business School, "The Drift and Control of Business"
- 1931.04.02** Addresses Harvard Classical Club, "An Interpretation of Pre-Socratic Philosophy" [1931.04.02 (08233)]
- 1931.04.05** At niece's (Dorothy Barr Comstock) for Easter [1931.04.02 (08233)]
- 1931.04.09** Addresses American Federation of Teachers, Cambridge, "Teachers as Citizens" [Dykhuisen, 256]
- 1931.04.10** Elected to Goethean Literary Society [*Historical Account of the Goethean Literary Society*]
- 1931.04.10-13** In New York [1931.04.02 (08233); 1941.04.11. (19640)]
- 1931.04.12** Addresses 25th anniversary dinner of Rand School of Social Science, "Education and Social Progress" [program, Rand School 25th anniversary dinner; 1931.04.12 (08234)]
- 1931.04.13** Radio address, WEA, National Broadcasting Company, "Full Warehouses and Empty Stomachs" [*New York Times*, 13 April 1931, 13; *Columbia Spectator*, 14 April 1931, 4; LW6]
- 1931.04.15** "Surpassing America," review of Sherwood Eddy's **The Challenge of Russia**; George S. Counts's **The Soviet Challenge to America**; and William C. White's **These Russians**, published [LW6]
- 1931.04.15** Has "an engagement Wed. pm & another in the evening" [1931.04.13 (22657)]
- 1931.04.23** Lectures at Williams College, Williamstown, MA, Jesup Hall, "The Philosophy of a Liberal Mind" [*Williams Review*, 21 April 1931, 1,5; *ibid.*, 25 April 1,4; 1931.04.08 (18689)]
- 1931.04.24-25** At Amherst College, Amherst, MA [*Williams Review*, 28 April 1931, 1,3]
- 1931.04.27** Leaves for Chicago to attend Mead's funeral [1931.04.27 (05143)]
- 1931.04.29** "A Philosophy of Scientific Method," review of Morris R. Cohen's **Reason and Nature**, published [LW6]
- 1931.04.30** Delivers eulogy at memorial service for George Herbert Mead, Joseph

Bond Chapel, Chicago, "George Herbert Mead as I Knew Him"

- 1931.04.**** "Appreciation and Culture" published [LW6]
- 1931.04?** Educational adviser, John Dewey School, Los Angeles [*Progressive Education* 8 (May 1931): 403]
- 1931.05.02** Speaks at Bryn Mawr in honor of Jane Addams [*College News* {Bryn Mawr}, 6 May 1931, 1]
- 1931.05.04** Returns to Cambridge via Bryn Mawr from Chicago [1931.04.27 (05143); 1931.05.04 (08007)]
- 1931.05.12** Addresses joint meeting of Liberal and Socialist Clubs, "Full Warehouses and Empty Stomachs" [LW6]
- 1931.05.13** "Dewey Will Lecture on Unemployment Relief" [*Harvard Crimson*, 12 May 1931]
- 1931.05.16?** "Left Cambridge about 2 weeks ago" [1931.06.04 (18934)]
- 1931.05.22** Presides at LIPA banquet, "Chaos or Planning in American Life," "The Breakdown of Politics and Way Out," New School for Social Research [*News Bulletin of the League for Independent Political Action*, April 1931, I, 7]
- 1931.05.23** Addresses LIPA with Harry W. Laidler, "The Road to Mastery; A Realignment in Politics," New School for Social Research; reelected national chairman [*News Bulletin of the League for Independent Political Action*, April 1931, I, 7; *New York Herald Tribune*, 24 May 1931, 16]
- 1931.05.**** "Is There Hope for Politics?" published [LW6]
- 1931.05.**** "Full Warehouses and Empty Stomachs" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.01** Jane and Alston "were here Monday" [1931.06.04 (18934)]
- 1931.06.01** Possibly attends People's Lobby meeting at Raleigh Hotel, Washington, DC, to discuss organizing public opinion for unemployment insurance [*New York Times*, 1 June 1931, 4]
- 1931.06.04** "George Herbert Mead as I Knew Him" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.09** Addresses commencement, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, "Science and Society" [LW6]

- 1931.06** League for Independent Political Action, headed by Dr. John Dewey, "announces that it has filed protest with Interstate Commerce Commission against application for a 15% increase in freight rates" [*Wall Street Journal*, 16 June 1931, 8]
- 1931.06.17** "Reply to Cohen's 'Reason, Nature and Professor Dewey'" published [LW6]
1931.06.** Review of Frederick Hallis's **Corporate Personality** published [LW6]
- 1931.06.**** "The President and the Special Session" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.**** "Secretary Klein Asked Basis for Optimism" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.**** "Challenge to Progressive Senators to Act for Relief" published [LW6]
- 1931.06.30** Buys apartment at 320 East Seventy-second Street [*New York Times*, 1 July 1931, 49]
- 1931.07.09** Lunch with Wilkins [1931.06.30 (08266); 1931.07.02 (08267)]
- 1931.07** NEA Committee on Social-Economic Goals for America [*Eleventh Report Senate Investigating Committee on Education*, 1953, 156]
- 1931.07.**** "Science and Society" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.**** Chairman, People's Lobby committee to offset propaganda against Russian Soviet Union [*New York Times*, 29 July 1931, 34]
- 1931.07.**** Review of George Herbert Palmer's **The Autobiography of a Philosopher**; Ralph Barton Perry's **A Defence of Philosophy**; and George Santayana's **The Genteel Tradition at Bay**, published [LW6]
- 1931.07.**** "The Key to Hoover's Keynote Speech" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.**** "Lobby Challenges Senator Borah's Opposition to Reconsideration of Interallied Debts" published [LW6]
- 1931.07.13?** Granddaughter Evelyn Jane Dewey Brandauer dies [1931.07.24 (03058)]
- 1931.07.15?** Moves to 320 E. 72nd St. [1931.07.13 (05737)]
- 1931.07.17** "We left N Y–Jane, her husband, Alston and me–last friday afternoon" [1931.07.23 (18936)]
- 1931.07.**** Visits family at Lake Sunapee and Centre Harbor [1931.07.24 (03058)]

- 1931.07.22** Sends "letters of invitation to membership on a 'Committee of One Hundred' to End 'Injustices' That Cause Radicalism" [*New York Times*, 23 July 1931, 6]
- 1931.07.23** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia; "came up through New Hampshire and central Maine" [1931.07.24 (03058)]
- 1931.07.29** "Social Science and Social Control" published [LW6]
- 1931.08.22** Travels to Vienna upon learning of granddaughter's (Evelyn Jane Dewey Brandauer) death; sails on *Europa* [1931.07.24 (03058); 1931.08.** (05151)]
- 1931.08.26** "The People's Lobby" published [LW6]
- 1931.08.29** On *Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen* [1931.08.29 (17284)]
- 1931.08.**** "Rejoinder to Secretary Klein" published [LW6]
- 1931.08.**** "President Dewey Opposes Blanket Freight Increase" published [LW6]
- 1931.09.**** "President Dewey Calls on Hoover to Recognize Government Responsibility for Unemployment" published [LW6]
- 1931.09.**** "President Dewey Opposes Community Chest Drives for Unemployed" published [LW6]
- 1931.09.16** In Vienna; "yesterday we got back from a motor trip to the Adriatic" [1931.09.17 (18939)]
- 1931.09.21** Leaves Vienna on *Europa* [1931.08.** (05151)]
- 1931.09.**** Stops two days in Berlin [1931.09.29 (07632)]
- 1931.09.25** Radio address, WAAF, "Men of America" series, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, "American Education Past and Future" [*New York Times*, 26 October 1931, 19; LW6]
- 1931.09.27** Returns to New York, 320 E. 72nd St. [1931.08.** (05151)]
- 1931.10.13** Elected to board of directors of People's Lobby [People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1931.10.16-18?** Attends party at Estelle Roberta Lowitz's, Pittsburgh [1931.10.23 (06525)]

- 1931.10.19** Plans to dine with George S. Counts [1931.10.10 (20687)]
- 1931.10.23** Dewey presides at dinner for H. G. Wells, National Committee on Federal Legislation for Birth Control, Astor Gallery, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel [*New York Times*, 24 October 1931, 12; 1931.10.20 (20043); 1931.10.22 (20047)]
- 1931.10.25** Radio address, WEA, second in "Men of America" series, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education [*New York Times*, 26 October 1931, 21]
- 1931.10.27** Accepts offer of honorary membership in Goethean Literary Society, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, PA [1931.10.27 (07622)]
- 1931.10.30,31** Addresses Chicago Regional White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, Palmer House, "Child Health and Protection" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 October 1931, 21; *ibid.*, 26 October 1931, 21; *ibid.*, 31 October 1931, 15; LW17]
- 1931.10.**** "Teachers as Citizens" published [LW6]
- 1931.11.02-1933** Announcement of Joint Committee on Unemployment, JD chairman [*Baltimore Sun*, 2 November 1931; *New York Times*, 26 March 1933, N2; Dilling, **Red Network**, 181]
- 1931.11.04** "Setting New Goals at Seventy," interview by William Engle, published [LW6]
- 1931.11.10** Elected chairman of People's Lobby Board of Directors, Dewey home, New York [People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1931.11.11** Visits Jane and Alston in Haverford, PA [1931.11.09 (04301)]
- 1931.11.24** Attends LIPA meeting with Villard, Allen et al. [1931.11.24 (11759); **Remembering Reinhold Niebuhr**, 72]
- 1931.11.30** Addresses conference of the Joint Committee on Unemployment, Washington, DC, Hamilton Hotel, luncheon, WJZ [*New York Times*, 29 November 1931, XX9, N38; *ibid.*, 1 December 1931, 20; *Washington Post*, 1 December 1931, 12]
- 1931.12.**** "The Federal Government and Unemployment" published [LW6]
- 1931.12.12** Addresses LID luncheon, Hotel Woodstock, on the subject of Manchuria [*L.I.D. Monthly* 10 (December 1931): 6; *New York Times*, 13 December

- 1931, 30; 1931.12.15 (06760)]
- 1931.12.16** Lunch with Dr. Van der Leeuw and Florian Znaniecki (?), Faculty Club [1931.12.12 (23585)?]
- 1931.12.22** Lunch with Horace Kallen [1931.12.19 (08459)]
- 1931.12.24** "Jane . . . came home for the holidays yesterday" [1931.12.25 (18945)]
- 1931.12.28** Signer of statement by Joint Committee on Unemployment for "relief of the unemployed . . . before measures to relieve the credit situation are passed" [*Wall Street Journal*, 28 December 1931, 1]
- 1931.12.28-1932.02.01** Committee of One Hundred on Scientific Research, American Association for the Advancement of Science, New Orleans, symposium, "Political Interference in Higher Education and Research" [LW6]
- 1932** Honorary president, Henry George School of Social Science [*New York Times*, 28 August 1938, 19; 1952.06.24 (16217)]
- 1932** **Ethics** published [LW7]
- 1932** Life honorary president, National Education Association [1949.10.20 (21763)]
- 1932** Advisory committee, American People's College "Travel-Study Vacation" [*American Teacher* 16 (January 1932): 13; *Progressive Education* 9 (1932): 391]
- 1932** Signed "petition headed 'For the Recognition of Soviet Russia' by the Fellowship of Reconciliation" [Dilling, **Red Network**, 155]
- 1932** "Human Nature" published [LW6]
- 1932** Prefatory Remarks in George Herbert Mead's **The Philosophy of the Present** published [LW6]
- 1932** Introduction to Theodore T. Lafferty's **Studies in Philosophy** published [LW6]
- 1932** Foreword to Paul H. Douglas's **The Coming of a New Party** published [LW6]
- 1932** Introduction to F. Matthias Alexander's **The Use of the Self** published

[LW6]

- 1932** "Introduction to Looking Forward: Discussion Outlines" published [LW17]
- 1932.01.04** Plans to meet with Benjamin Beckhart [1931.12.29 (07626)]
- 1932.01.06** "Charles Sanders Peirce," review of **Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce**, published [LW6]
- 1932.01.09** LIPA meeting; serves "as leader of the session on unemployment"; New York [Tobin, **Organize or Perish**, 241]
- 1932.01.10** Signs communication nominating Upton Sinclair for Nobel prize for literature [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 11 January 1932, 17]
- 1932.01.15-17** "Have to go to Phila for the weekend" [1932.01.13 (08462)]
- 1932.01.20** Lunch with Horace Kallen at Faculty Club? [1932.01.13 (08462)]
- 1932.01.24** Delivers Graham Foundation Lecture, under auspices of Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Academy of Music, Brooklyn [*New York Times*, 25 January 1932]
- 1932.01.27** "Education and Birth Control" published [LW6]
- 1932.02.04** Delivers Barnwell Address at Central High School, Philadelphia, "Monastery, Bargain Counter, or Laboratory in Education?"; lunch with Albert C. Barnes [1932.01.30 (04302); LW6]
- 1932.02.08** Presides at New History Society, Carnegie Hall
- 1932.02.11** Listed as accepting as "sponsor" of Caribbean Conference, scheduled for 20-27 March, subsequently canceled [DNA, RG 165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Division]
- 1932.02.20** "Political Interference in Higher Education and Research" published [LW6]
- 1932.02.20** Contributes to National Council of Education discussion, "Discussion of 'Freedom, in Relation to Culture, Social Planning, and Leadership'" [LW6]
- 1932.02.21,23** Addresses annual convention, Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, Washington, DC [*New York Times*, 23 February 1932, 19]
- 1932.02.22** Addresses Department of Supervisors and Teachers of Home Economics of

the National Education Association, Washington, DC, "The Economic Situation: A Challenge to Education" [LW6]

- 1932.02.24** "Marx Inverted," review of Gerald Heard's **The Emergence of Man**, published [LW6]
- 1932.02.24** "A Third Party Program" published [LW6]
- 1932.02-03** "The Schools and the White House Conference" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.01-04?** Hears Chester Rowell[?] make speech on Far Eastern situation, Foreign Policy Association luncheon [1932.03.08 (03067)]
- 1932.03.07** Addresses annual dinner of *New Leader*, Beethoven Hall [*New York Times*, 8 March 1932, 3]
- 1932.03.07** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, "Philosophy and Politics" [1932.01.26 (08123); *New Leader*, 5 March 1932, 10]
- 1932.03.09** Addresses dinner in his honor, Women's City Club [*New York Times*, 10 March 1932, 11]
- 1932.03.09** "In Reply to Judge Cardozo" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.11** In Columbia, SC, teachers' convention [1932.03.08 (03067)]
- 1932.03.12** In Augusta, GA [1932.03.11 (03068)]
- 1932.03.12** "Self-Saver or Frankenstein?" review of Oswald Spengler's **Man and Technics**, published [L6]
- 1932.03.14** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, "Politics and Culture" [*New York Times*, 13 March 1932, N4; *New Leader*, 5 March 1932, 10]
- 1932.03.18** Meets with James Cattell to discuss "taxation matters" [1932.03.20 (07640)]
- 1932.03.20-27** "People such as . . . John Dewey . . . will be" at Conferencia del Caribe, San José, Costa Rica? [1932.02.26 (06539)]
- 1932.03.22** Addresses meeting of the Joint Committee on Unemployment, Town Hall Club [*New York Times*, 23 March 1932, 2, "Dewey Group Backs Fight on Sales Tax"]
- 1932.03.23** "Peace--by Pact or Covenant?" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.24** Radio address, station WOR, "Dewey Hails House Action" re House tax bill

[*New York Times*, 25 March 1932, 14]

- 1932.03.** "The Only Way to Stop Hoarding" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.** "Church Leaders Ask Church Act on Unemployment" published [LW6]
- 1932.03.26 Listed as chairman of the Committee on a Testimonial Dinner to Margaret Sanger, to be held on 20 April in New York [1932.03.26 (07639)]
- 1932.03.28 Dinner with Salmon O. Levinsons [1932.03.27 (03070)]
- 1932.04.01,02,08,09 Addresses Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, on Common Sense, Science and Philosophy, Richard B. Westbrook Free Lectureship Foundation [1932.03.27 (04303); 1932.03.28 (06959); LW6]
- 1932.04.03 Tells Barnes "I've had an engagement Sunday evening"
- 1932.04.05 Lunch with J. Ratner [1932.03.30 (06958)]
- 1932.04.10 "Dewey Describes Child's New World" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.11 Meeting of People's Lobby at Dewey's home to "accept Clyde's contribution" [Lee, **Philosopher-Lobbyist**, 239; Minutes of Executive Committee, 11 April 1932]
- 1932.04.13 "Bending the Twig," review of Albert Jay Nock's **The Theory of Education in the United States**, published [LW6]
- 1932.04.18 "Calls Wagner 'Keyman' on Unemployment Aid" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.20 May have attended Testimonial Dinner to Margaret Sanger [1932.03.26 (07639)]
- 1932.04.25 Meeting of People's Lobby, Dewey's apartment [Lee, **Philosopher Lobbyist**, 239; Minutes, Board of Directors 1931-1950, Box 2]
- 1932.04.27 "The Collapse of a Romance" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.30 Addresses conference of Joint Committee on Unemployment [*New York Times*, 1 May 1932, 5; 1932.04.14 (17290)]
- 1932.04.** "Prosperity Dependent on Building from Bottom Up" published [LW6]
- 1932.04.** Review of Abraham Flexner's **Universities: American, English, German**

published [LW17]

- 1932.04.**** Review of Charles Edward Merriam's **The Making of Citizens** published [LW17]
- 1932.05.14-15?** "Evelyn and I drove . . . to some friends (Cattells) in the country for Saturday evening and yesterday" [1932.05.16 (18946)]
- 1932.05.19** Addresses 23rd Annual Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Shiloh Baptist Church, Washington, DC [1932.05.11 (08317); LW6]
- 1932.05.25** Radio address, WOR, 7:15 p.m., "Sees Third Party Forming" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 25 May 1932, 14; *New York Times*, 26 May 1932, 15]
- 1932.05?** Member, Board of Advisers, Progressive School directed by Miss Elizabeth Irwin [*Progressive Education* 9 (May 1932): 331-32]
- 1932.05.**** "Politics and Culture" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "You Must Act to Get Congress to Act" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "The Senate Birth Control Bill" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "Joint Committee on Unemployment Demands Congress Act" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.**** "A Résumé of Four Lectures on Common Sense, Science and Philosophy" published [LW6]
- 1932.05.27-30** "Week end in the country; got back late last night" [1932.05.31 (08484)]
- 1932.06.**** Listed on advisory committee of Open Road, Inc., membership tour bureau organized by Harvard students in 1925 [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 2 June 1932, 15]
- 1932.06.**** "The Economic Situation: A Challenge to Education" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.**** "Are Sanctions Necessary to International Organization? No" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.**** "Voters Must Demand Congress Tax Wealth Instead of Want" published [LW6]
- 1932.06.**** "President Dewey Asks Senators to Stay on Guard" published [LW6]

- 1932.06.01** Attends Columbia University commencement [1932.05.31 (08484)]
- 1932.06.02** Meets with Executive Committee of LIPA; possible meeting with Horace Kallen [1932.05.31 (08484)]
- 1932.06.03-20** "Friday I have to go to Cincinnati for two weeks"; lectures at University of Cincinnati Teachers College [1932.05.31 (08484); 1932.06.11 (07511); 1932.06.15 (08466); 1952.06.03 (16035)]
- 1932.06.08** "Making Soviet Citizens," review of Thomas Woody's **New Minds: New Men?** and Nicholas Hans's **History of Russian Educational Policy**, published [LW6]
- 1932.06.21** Attends meeting of Executive Committee of LIPA; states "inability to continue as Chairman of the National Committee after the Annual Meeting" [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1932.06.21-27** In Cambridge? [1932.06.15 (08466)]
- 1932.06.23** Honorary degree, Doctor of Laws, Harvard [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 24 June 1932, 19; *Science* 76 (1 July 1932): 10]
- 1932.06.28** Radio address, "You and Your Government" series, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, "The Place of Minor Parties in the American Scene and Their Relation to the Present Situation" [LW6]
- 1932.06.29** Elected honorary life president of National Education Association [*New York Times*, 30 June 1932; *Instructor*, September 1932, 62]
- 1932.07.09-10** Addresses 3rd annual conference of LIPA, Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, OH, "Democracy Joins the Unemployed" [*Wall Street Journal*, 12 July 1932, 8; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 16 July 1932, 6; *News Bulletin of the League for Independent Political Action*, April-May 1932, 1; LW6]
- 1932.07.10** "John Dewey Survey's the Nations Ills," interview by S. J. Woolf, published [LW6]
- 1932.07.16-09.20** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1932.07.13 (18941); 1932.07.21 (07509); 1932.07.21 (07510)]
- 1932.07.26** May have attended Executive Committee meeting of LIPA, Advertising Club [1932.07.18 (17291)]
- 1932.07.27** "Prospects for a Third Party" published [LW6]

- 1932.08.17** "The Meiklejohn Experiment," review of Alexander Meiklejohn's **The Experimental College**, published [LW6]
- 1932.09** Member of advisory board to save the "Little Red Schoolhouse" [*New York Times*, 20 September 1932, 3]
- 1932.09.11** Plans to organize "Thomas and Maurer Committee of 100,000" announced in New York, with JD as a vice chairman [*Herald Tribune*, 12 September 1932; DNA, RG165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Division; Shannon, **Socialist Party of America**, 222]
- 1932.09.20** Leaves Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1932.09.09? (05191)]
- 1932.09.28** Pays "radio tribute to . . . Eugene V. Debs" at opening of new studios of WEVD, Hotel Claridge [*New York Times*, 29 September 1932, 44]
- 1932.10.02** Speaks at banquet with Heywood Broun and Morris Hillquit [Fox, **Reinhold Niebuhr**, 135]
- 1932.10.11** Radio address, WEVD, debate with F. Howe on duty of political liberal in coming election [DNA, RG 165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Division]
- 1932.10.13** Lectures on "Education and the Social Order," Johns Hopkins University, Gilman Hall [*Baltimore Sun*, 14 October 1932]
- 1932.10.14** Addresses Educational Society of Baltimore, Eastern High School [*Baltimore Sun*, 9 October 1932]
- 1932.10.17** Addresses Child Study Association of America, "Freedom and Indoctrination," Hotel Pennsylvania, New York [*New York Times*, 18 October 1932, 21; *Journal of Applied Psychology* 16 (August 1932): 438-39]
- 1932.10.20** Second lecture, Johns Hopkins University, Johns Hopkins Liberal Club, on "Conflict and Confusion in Social Order" [*Baltimore Sun*, 14 October 1932]
- 1932.10.20** Announces support for Norman Thomas [*Columbia Spectator*, 21 October 1932, 3]
- 1932.10.24** "Roosevelt Scored on Relief Policy" published [LW6]
- 1932.10.25** Expected to "be on hand to welcome the Presidential nominee" Norman Thomas at Pennsylvania station, New York [*New York Times*, 23 October 1932, 29]

- 1932.10.27** Elected to Grievance Committee of Teachers Union, chairman, to hear charges against disrupters [Taft, **United They Teach**, 32]
- 1932.10.28** Lunch with Ratner? [1932.10.27 (07417)]
- 1932.11.02** Endorses Norman Thomas at Socialist meeting, White Plains, NY [*New York Times*, 3 November 1932, 8; *ibid.*, 4 November 1932, 18]
- 1932.11.03** "Vladeck and Laidler" published [LW6]
- 1932.11.05** Attends campaign rally and picnic in support of Norman Thomas, Mecca Temple, New York [*New York Times*, 6 November 1932, 34]
- 1932.11.12** Committee of Award of American Hebrew Medal for the Promotion of Better Understanding Between Christian and Jew in America [*New York Times*, 12 November 1932, 17; *ibid.*, 23 November 1932, 3]
- 1932.11.18?** Addresses "negro teachers of Baltimore" [1932.11.23 (04305)]
- 1932.11.21** Addresses meeting of the Greater New York branches of LIPA, Hotel Woodstock, "After the Election--What?" [*New York Times*, 20 November, 1932, 30; *ibid.*, 22 November 1932, 2; LW6]
- 1932.11.24** Attends LIPA executive committee meeting with Villard et al. [Fox, **Reinhold Niebuhr**, 131]
- 1932.11.**** "Get Mayor and Governor to Demand Relief" published [LW6]
- 1932.12.02** "I am just leaving for Washington for a few days" [1932.12.02 (03096)]
- 1932.12.02** Attends conference on unemployment, Washington [*New York Times*, 3 December 1932, 25]
- 1932.12.07** "Funds for Brookwood Labor College" published [LW6]
- 1932.12.14** "Help for Brookwood" published [LW6]
- 1932.12.15** Attends meeting of LIPA at International House, New York City; elected to Provisional Executive Committee to select Executive Committee and National Committee [Devere Allen Papers]
- 1932.12.16** Addresses Young Republican Club pledging support for charter revision and proportional representation, National Republican Club [*New York Times*, 17 December 1932, 4]

- 1932.12.27-29** At Bryn Mawr, American Philosophical Association meeting [*Journal of Philosophy* 30 (16 March 1933): 1932.12.12 (17288); 1932.12.16 (17289)]
- 1932** Replies to Tate, "What Is It All About?" [LW6]
- 1933** **How We Think** published [LW8]
- 1933** "Contributions to **Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences: 'Logic,' 'Outlawry of War'"** published [LW8]
- 1933** "Contributions to **The Educational Frontier: 'The Social-Economic Situation and Education,' 'The Underlying Philosophy of Education'"** published [LW8]
- 1933** Foreword to **The Philosophy of Henry George** published [LW9]
- 1933** Preface to the English Edition of **Terror in Cuba** published [LW9]
- 1933** **The Report of the Special Grievance Committee of the Teachers Union** published [LW9]
- 1933** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1933**" published [LW17]
- 1933** Chairman of Columbia University Faculty Fellowship Fund [1936.01.01 (07821)]
- 1933** Signs resolution on Humanism [Dilling, **Red Network**, 171]
- 1933** Signs first *Humanist Manifesto*
- 1933-1935** Vice president of American Society of Cultural Relations with Russia [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483); **A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 229]
- 1933, 1934** "Endeavored [with George Counts, Mrs. Henry Morgenthau, et al.] to found a children's theatre in New York City" ["Biography of George S. Counts," p. 3, 134/1/2]
- 1933-1936** Eighteen meetings of Executive Committee, People's Lobby, Dewey's apartment [Lee, **Philosopher-Lobbyist**, 138]
- 1933.01.02** Presides at People's Lobby meeting, Dewey home, New York; elected President for 1933 [People's Lobby Minutes]

- 1933.01.04** "The Future of Radical Political Action" published [LW9]
- 1933.01.23** Accepts membership on the Rebecca Shelley Committee [1933.01.23 (07699)]
- 1933.01.25** Meets to plan "WEVD University of the Air" series, Algonquin Hotel, New York [*New York Times*, 26 January 1933, 13]
- 1933.01.28** Addresses Yale Local 204, American Federation of Teachers and New Haven Teachers Association, New Haven, Hotel Taft, "The Crisis in Education" [*New York Times*, 30 January 1933, 4; LW9]
- 1933.01.29** Speaks to New Haven educators regarding "Teachers' Pay Cuts" [*New York Times*, 30 January 1933, 4]
- 1933.01.30** Signer of Fellowship of Reconciliation petition to recognize Russia, press release [*New York Times*, 30 January 1933, 4; **A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 230]
- 1933.01.31** Radio address, "Future of Progressives in American Politics," WPCH [*New York Times*, 31 January 1933, 24]
- 1933.01.**** Review of **Mr. Justice Brandeis** published [LW9]
- 1933.01.**** "Unemployed and Underpaid Consumers Should Not Pay Billion Dollar Subsidy to Speculators" published [LW9]
- 1933.02.02** "Statement on Technocracy" published [LW9]
- 1933.02.06** Signer, petition urging control of international traffic in arms [*New York Times*, 6 February 1933, 3]
- 1933.02.07** Radio address, "What's Philosophy?" WEVD [*New York Times*, 7 February 1933, 22]
- 1933.02.08** "A God or The God?," review of Henry Nelson Wieman's, Douglas Clyde Macintosh's, and Max Carl Otto's **Is There a God? A Conversation**, published [LW9]
- 1933.02.13** Speaks at Columbia University Institute of Arts and Sciences, McMillin Academic Theatre, Columbia University, "Toward Utopia—Education" [*New York Times*, 12 February 1933, 42; *Columbia Spectator*, 14 February 1933, 3]
- 1933.02.15** Executive committee meeting of LIPA [1933.02.03 (08536); PSC-P, Devere

Allen Papers, Document Group 53]

- 1933.02.16** Lunch with Thomas Reed Powell [1933.02.07 (08538)]
- 1933.02.18-19** Conference at Brookwood, Katonah, NY [1933.02.07 (07659)]
- 1933.02.19** Signs petition backing establishment of National Coordinating Council [Columbia Spectator, 20 February 1933, 1]
- 1933.02.27** Leaves for Minneapolis [1933.02.26 (08195)]
- 1933.02.27-03.06** In Minneapolis and Chicago [1933.02.26 (08195); 1933.02.27 (04308); 1933.03.06 (04310)]
- 1933.02.28** "Santayana's Orthodoxy," review of George Santayana's **Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy**, published [LW9]
- 1933.02.**** "Relief Is Vital" published [LW9]
- 1833.03?** Signs appeal for change of venue for rape charge against seven boys, Scottsboro, Alabama, *Chicago Defender*, 11 March 1933, 1]
- 1933.03.01** Addresses National Education Association, Minneapolis, Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, "Education and Our Present Social Problems" [*New York Times*, 2 March 1933, 18; LW9]
- 1933.03.02 or 03?-09** In Chicago [1933.02.26 (08195)]
- 1933.03.6,7** Tells Barnes he is "working on a committee report" [1933.03.08 (22666)]
- 1933.03.08** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, "The Problem of Experience" or "Problems of Contemporary Philosophy: The Problem of Experience" [*New York Times*, 5 March 1933, N6; *New York Herald Tribune*, 8 March 1933, 16; LW17]
- 1933.03.08** "Unity and Progress" published [LW9]
- 1933.03.09** Signs letter (LIPA) supporting single banking system [*New York Times*, 9 March 1933, 7]
- 1933.03.10** In Schenectady [1933.02.26 (08195)]
- 1933.03.15** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, "The Problem of Thought" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 15 March 1933, 18]

- 1933.03.15** Executive Committee Meeting of LIPA [PSC-P, Devere Allen Papers, Document Group 53]
- 1933.03.16** Radio address, "How Can President Roosevelt Meet the Present Crisis?" WOR [*New York Times*, 12 March 1933, X11; *ibid.*, 16 March 1933, 24]
- 1933.03.17** May have attended luncheon meeting of People's Lobby at Town Hall Club [*New York Times*, 18 March 1933, 5]
- 1933.03.18** LIPA Conference at New School for Social Research [1933.03.04 (07662)]
- 1933.03.18** May have attended Joint Committee on Unemployment conference and dinner meeting [1933.03.15 (18855)]
- 1933.03.19** Urges college alumni to organize to give graduates bargaining power in combating depression [*Columbia Spectator*, 20 March 1933, 1; *ibid.*, 21 March 1933, 4]
- 1933.03.22** Addresses Rand School of Social Science, "The Problem of Purpose" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 22 March 1933, 25]
- 1933.03.22** "Dr. Dewey Replies" published [LW9]
- 1933.03.26** Member, Committee for Protest Against German Fascist Atrocities [*New York Times*, 26 March 1933, 28]
- 1933.03.27** In Merion, PA [1933.03.25 (04312)]
- 1933.03.28** Signer, letter urging "immediate enactment of a compulsory unemployment law" [*New York Times*, 29 March 1933, 3]
- 1933.03.**** "The Drive against Hunger" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.15** "Education and Our Present Social Problems" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.18** Speaks briefly during intermission of LIPA benefit performance of "Run Little Chillun!" [*New York Times*, 19 April 1933, 14]
- 1933.04.18** Dewey to be "out of the city" [1933.04.07 (20055)]
- 1933.04.19** "The Adventure of Persuasion," review of Alfred North Whitehead's **Adventures of Ideas**, published [LW8]
- 1933.04.21** Addresses Conference on the Educational Status of the Four- and Five-Year-Old Child, Teachers College, Teachers College Department of

Nursery School–Kindergarten–First Grade Education, Columbia University, Horace Mann Auditorium [*New York Times*, 22 April 1933, 14; LW9]

- 1933.04.23** "Dewey Outlines Utopian Schools" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.27** Signer, letter requesting "N.E.A. Drop Meeting There (Chicago) Because of Pay Troubles" [*New York Times*, 28 April 1933, 12]
- 1933.04.27** Cooperating in "fund-raising campaign in behalf of the Rand School of Social Science" [*New York Times*, 28 April 1933, 19; Dilling, **Red Network**, 220]
- 1933.04.28** Radio address, WEVD University of the Air, "Steps to Economic Recovery" [*New York Times*, 28 April 1933, 25; *International Journal of Social Economics* 36; LW9]
- 1933.04.29** Addresses Teachers Union, Local 5, High School of Commerce, New York, "On the Grievance Committee's Report" [Taft, **United They Teach**, 34; LW9]
- 1933.04.30** Recommended for committee "to assist in compiling a list of desirable candidates" for president of Hunter College [*New York Times*, 1 May 1933, 17]
- 1933.04.**** "The Crisis in Education" published [LW9]
- 1933.04.**** "Social Stresses and Strains," review of **Recent Social Trends in the United States**, published [LW9]
- 1933.04.**** "Congress Faces Its Test on Taxation" published [LW9]
- 1933.04-?** Honorary chairman in charge of Rand School of Social Science fund campaign [*New York Times*, 1 May 1933, 32]
- 1933.05** Chairman, Faculty Fellowship Fund for Displaced German Scholars, Columbia University [Obermayer, "Kurt von Fritz and Ernst Kapp at Columbia University," *Classical World* 101 (2008): 230]
- 1933.05.03** Predicts "current trends [in American public education] must change if system is to survive" [*Columbia Spectator*, 4 May 1933]
- 1933.05.08** Signs petition to "obtain the release from prison in Peru of Victor Raul Haya de la Torre" [*New York Times*, 9 May 1933, 12]
- 1933.05.11** Lectures on empiricism, says "change to modern empiricism is due to

- science," 309 Havemeyer [*Columbia Spectator*, 12 May 1933, 3]
- 1933.05.12** Member, campaign committee, University in Exile [*New York Times*, 13 May 1933, 7]
- 1933.05.14** Signer, letter urging "Amity with Russia" [*New York Times*, 14 May 1933, 7; *ibid.*, 17 May 1933, 16; see 1933.01.30]
- 1933.05.17** Selected as one of ten "greatest Americans," Aristogenic Association, University Club [*New York Times*, 18 May 1933, 40]
- 1933.05-?** Member, Advisory Committee for Neurological Institute clinic [unpublished paper, Victor N. Bergenn et al., "Myrtle B. McGraw, 1899-1988: A Growth Scientist" (Developmental Psychology)]
- 1933.05.**** "Shall We Abolish School 'Frills'? No" published [LW9]
- 1933.05.**** "The Real Test of the 'New Deal'" published [LW9]
- 1933.05.**** "On the Grievance Committee's Report" published [LW9]
- 1933.05.26** "I am sailing for Europe this week," Red Star liner Minnetonka [*New York Times*, 26 May 1933, 23; 1933.05.24 (07648)]
- 1933.06.04** Lands in Le Havre [1933.06.06 (08238)]
- 1933.06.05** Arrives in Vienna via Paris and Switzerland [1933.06.07 (08238)]
- 1933.06.14** Leaves for St. Gallen in Styrian Alps; arrives 15 June [1933.06.14? (05185); 1933.06.19 (05186)]
- 1933.06.18** Returns to Vienna [1933.06.19 (05186)]
- 1933.06.29** **New York and the Seabury Investigation** published [*New York Times*, 30 June 1933, 19; LW9]
- 1933.06.**** "Superficial Treatment Must Fail" published [LW9]
- 1933.07.07** Sails from Europe [1933.06.19 (05186)]
- 1933.07.09** Backs plan to establish a children's theater in New York proposed by Lasar Galpern [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 July 1933, E1]
- 1933.07.12** "To Save the Rand School" published [LW9]

- 1933.07.17** Returns to New York [1933.07.14? (23369); 1933.07.18 (07992)]
- 1933.07.**** "Why Have Progressive Schools?" published [LW9]
- 1933.07.**** "Inflationary Measures Injure the Masses" published [LW9]
- 1933** Committee "in favor of admitting {Emma} Goldman for a short visit"
[Frankel, *Journal of American History* 83 (December 1996): 909; *New York Times*, 2 February 1934, 9]
- 1933** Fellowship of Faiths, "National Committee of 300", Vice-President [Dilling, **Red Network**, 153]
- 1933.07.22** "Leaving for Hubbards . . . probably Saturday" [1933.07.18 (07992)]
- 1933.07.**** "Two days with the Levinsons at Kennebunk Beach" [1933.07.29 (05187)]
- 1933.07.27** In Boston; "took the Yarmouth boat" Thursday p.m. [1933.07.29 (05187)]
- 1933.07.**** Drives through New England [1933.07.29 (05187)]
- 1933.07.28-08.06** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia, with Evelyn [1933.07.29 (05187); 1933.08.06 (05189)]
- 1933.08?** Signs "call for a United Conference for Progressive Political. . . issued by the socialist League for Independent Political Action"; "John Dewey is hon. chmn. of the 'Committee on Action'" [Dilling, **Red Network**, 143]
- 1933.08?** American committee of the International Relief Association, appeal for relief of victims of Hitlerism in Germany [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 March 1933, 4; *Chicago Defender*, 5 August 1933, 13]
- 1933.08.16** "A Challenge to Criticism," review of Martin Schütze's **Academic Illusions in the Field of Letters and the Arts**, published [LW8]
- 1933.08.**** Appointed to advisory committee for University in Exile, New School [*School and Society* 38 (29 July 1933): 142-43; *New York Times*, 19 August 1933, 1, 5; *ibid.*, 11 April 1937, 49; see 1933.05.12]
- 1933.09.05** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia, "leaving here in about a week; home by the 15th" [1933.09.05 (04314)]
- 1933.09.15** In New York [1933.09.05 (04314)]
- 1933.09.**** "Imperative Need: A New Radical Party" published [LW9]

- 1933.09.**** "Wild Inflation Would Paralyze Nation" published [LW9]
- 1933.10.03** Radio address, "New National Policies," WRNY [*New York Times*, 3 October 1933, 42]
- 1933.10.09** Honored at dinner conference, Manhattan Single Tax Club, "Can Socialists and Single Taxers Cooperate?", Cornish Arms Hotel [*New York Times*, 8 October 1933, N3]
- 1933.10.12?** "Spent last week with her (Jane) in Bryn Mawr" [1933.10.19 (18942)]
- 1933.10-?** Chairman, Committee to Investigate Samuel Seabury [Dykhuisen, 270]
- 1933.10.22** Signer, statement from Emergency Nonpartisan Committee for the Defense of the New York City Public Schools and Colleges against election of Joseph V. McKee as Mayor [*New York Times*, 23 October 1933, 4; *ibid.*, 26 October 1933, 1]
- 1933.10.23?** "Next week Evelyn & I are going to Chicago for a few days" [1933.10.19 (18942)]
- 1933.10.29** Addresses sixtieth session of the First International Assembly of the World Fellowship of Faiths, People's Church, Chicago, "Needed--A New Politics" [LW11]
- 1933.10.**** "Lobby Asks Special Session on Debts" published [LW9]
- 1933.10.**** "Unemployment Committee Asks Adequate Relief" published [LW9]
- 1933.11.01** "Just returned from Chicago" [1933.11.01 (07678)]
- 1933.11.09** Invites Sidney Hook to lunch [1933.11.06 (05753)]
- 1933.11.**** "Farm Processing and Other Consumption Taxes Must Be Repealed" published [LW9]
- 1933.11.12** Signer, petition protesting "reduction in the pay of teachers in the emergency adult education project" [*New York Times*, 13 November 1933, 7]
- 1933.11.14** Bought two Marie-Pierre Colle pictures [1933.11.14 (22668)]
- 1933.11.15** "Heard a talk from Maurice Léon" [1933.11.16 (03413)]
- 1933.12.**** Review of Rexford G. Tugwell's **The Industrial Discipline and the**

Governmental Arts published [LW8]

- 1933.12.**** "The Next Session and the People's Lobby" published [LW9]
- 1933.12.05** Radio address, Inaugural, Winter Sessions, University of the Air, WEVD [New York Times, 5 December 1933, 21]
- 1933.12.09** Chairs conference of Joint Committee on Unemployment; gives "talk on Government and Children" [New York Evening Journal, 9 December 1933; New York Times, 10 December 1933, N1; Lee, **Philosopher-Lobbyist**, 112]
- 1933.12.09** Radio address, Joint Committee on Employment meeting, Washington, D.C., "Legislation Essential to Recovery," WJZ [New York Times, 3 December 1933, X14; *ibid.*, 9 December 1933, 31]
- 1933.12.12** Attends demonstration by Normal Child Development Study Advisory Committee and Myrtle McGraw at babies' hospital of Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center [Chicago Daily Tribune, 13 December 1933, 1; Bergenn, see 1933]
- 1933.12.12** Radio address, "Philosophy," WEVD [New York Times, 12 December 1933, 34]
- 1933.12.18** Chairman of Nobel Centennial Committee; toastmaster at dinner in honor of 100th anniversary of birth of Nobel, Hotel Roosevelt; radio broadcast, WJZ [New York Times, 17 December 1933, X15; *ibid.*, 19 December 1933, 18; Science 78 (15 December 1933): 553; 1933.11.20 (07685)]
- 1933.12.27** Addresses American Association for the Advancement of Science, "The Supreme Intellectual Obligation", University Club dinner, Boston, honoring James Cattell [Science 79 (12 January 1934): 30; *ibid.* 79 (2 February 1934): 88; LW9]
- 1934** **Art as Experience** published [LW10]
- 1934** "Contributions to **Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences: 'Philosophy'**" published [LW8]
- 1934** "The Activity Movement" published [LW9]
- 1934** **Education and the Social Order** published [LW9]
- 1934** "Introduction to Challenge to the New Deal" published [LW9]
- 1934** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1934**" published [LW17]

- 1934** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1935**" published [LW17]
- 1934** "Clifford Beers" published [LW17]
- 1934.01.02** Greets speakers, League for Independent Political Action meeting, Hotel Astor [*New York Times*, 3 January 1934, 10]
- 1934.01.04** Honorary chairman, Farmer Labor Political Federation, dinner, Cooper Union [*New York Times*, 1 January 1934, 21; *ibid.*, 5 January 1934, 5]
- 1934.01.05** Still chairman of Joint Committee on Unemployment [1934.01.05 (07714)]
- 1934.01.13-14?** "Spent the week end at the Barnes Foundation in Merion" [1934.01.16 (07734); 1934.01.18 (05757)]
- 1934.01.14** Hears "Mr Nabokoff give a talk of some composer" [1934.01.16 (07734)]
- 1934.01.14** Returns to New York from Boston, "was away all last week" [1934.01.14 (08515); 1934.01.14 (08528)]
- 1934.01.17-21** Lectures on the Dwight Harrington Terry Foundation, Sprague Memorial Hall, Yale University: "Religions versus the Religious," 17 January; "Emancipation of Faith," 18 January; "Community Life and the Religious Attitude," 19 January, repeated 21 January, United Church at Bridgeport [*Journal of Philosophy* 30 (8 June 1933): 336; 1934.01.15 (08530)]
- 1934.01.22** Returns to New York [1934.01.18 (05757)]
- 1934.01.30** Submits **Art as Experience** to publisher [1934.02.01 (04328)]
- 1934.01.**** "President's Policies Help Property Owners Chiefly" published [LW9]
- 1934.01.**** "New Deal Program Must Be Appraised" published [LW9]
- 1934.01.01** Presides at People's Lobby meeting, Dewey home, New York; reelected President [People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1934.01.27** Addresses League for Industrial Democracy luncheon, "Liberty and the Totalitarian State", Town Hall [*New York Times*, 21 January 1934, X10, N2]
- 1934.02.**** Honorary chairman of Farmer Labor Political Federation [1934.02.22 (07738)]
- 1934.02** Attends welcome reception for Emma Goldman, Town Hall Club [Frankel, *Journal of American History* 83 (December 1996): 914]

- 1934.02.06** Possibly meets Marley at pier [*New York Times*, 7 February 1934, 4; see next entry]
- 1934.02.07** Chairman of a special reception committee for Lord Marley; presides at dinner honoring Marley, Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords and chairman of the World Committee to Aid Victims of German Fascism [*New York Times*, 8 February 1934, 5]
- 1934.02.16** Attends People's Lobby symposium on "America's Public Ownership Program," Washington [Lee, **Philosopher-Lobbyist**, 115]
- 1934.02.18** Radio address, "The Austrian Situation," WEVD [*New York Times*, 18 February 1934, X10]
- 1934.02.22** Leaves New York for "educational meetings" in Cleveland [1934.02.22 (07742)]
- 1934.02.23** Addresses American Association of Teachers Colleges, Cleveland, "Education for a Changing Social Order" [1933.08.22 (08714); *New York Times*, 24 February 1934, 19; *ibid.*, 25 February 7; LW9]
- 1934.02.28** In New York [1934.02.28 (07740)]
- 1934.02.**** "The Supreme Intellectual Obligation" published [LW9]
- 1934.02.**** "A Real Test of the Administration" published [LW9]
- 1934.03.02** Addresses New York University Extension School of Adult Education, Washington Square Centre, "The Unity of Social Science" [*New York Times*, 25 February 1934, N6; *ibid.*, 2 March 1934, 17]
- 1934.03.05** Judges [with Amelia Earhart and Charles E. Richards] exhibition of twentieth century Machine Art, Museum of Modern Art [*New York Times*, 6 March 1934, 21, *ibid.*, 23 April 1934, 15; Saab, **For the Millions**, 114]
- 1934.03.05** Scheduled to lecture on social philosophy at Rand School of Social Science [1933.07.24 (08132)]
- 1934.03.09-12** In Washington, DC [1934.03.08 (06962)]
- 1934.03.10** "Interested in the success of the benefit" for the Israel Orphan Asylum, Madison Square Garden [*New York Times*, 8 January 1934, 22]
- 1934.03.12** Returns to New York, "have to lecture Monday" on social structures at Rand

School of Social Science [1933.07.24 (08132); 1934.03.08 (06962)]

- 1934.03.19** Scheduled to lecture on social functions at Rand School of Social Science [New York Times, 18 March 1934, 36; 1933.07.24 (08132)]
- 1934.03.20** Chairman of luncheon given by World Peaceways, Empire State Club; says "Nazi Regime Is Greatest Threat to Peace" [New York Times, 21 March 1934, 10]
- 1934.03.21** Radio address, "Humanizing Education," WJZ [New York Times, 21 March 1934, 30]
- 1934.03.24** Radio address, "The New Deal and Taxation," WEAJ [New York Times, 24 March 1934, 9]
- 1934.03.**** "America's Public Ownership Program" published [LW9]
- 1934.03.**** "Tomorrow May Be Too Late: Save the Schools Now" published [LW9]
- 1934.04.02** Scheduled to lunch with James Cattell at Yale Club [1934.03.29 (07705)]
- 1934.04.08** Addresses First Humanist Society of New York, Steinway Hall, "Emotion and Religion"; member of advisory board [Smith, "Dewey on the Humanist Movement"; New York Times, 9 April 1934, 13; 1934.03.20 (07710)]
- 1934.04.12-15?** "Up the Hudson to Montague's place this weekend" [1934.04.11 (04351)]
- 1934.04.19** Interview criticizing Butler's opposition to proposed child labor amendment [Columbia Spectator, 20 April 1934, 1; New York Times, 21 April 1934, 17]
- 1934.04.21** Addresses Joint Committee on Unemployment, Cosmos Club, Washington, DC, broadcast over WRC, "What Keeps Funds Away from Purchasers" [1934.04.11 (04351); Congressional Record, 26 April 1934, 7384-7385; LW9]
- 1934.04.22** Still in Washington, DC [1934.04.20 (04346)]
- 1934.04.23-25?** In Philadelphia with Jane, then Albert C. Barnes [1934.04.20 (04346)]
- 1934.04.25** "Intelligence and Power" published [LW9]

- 1934.04.**** "Why I Am Not a Communist" published [LW9]
- 1934.04.**** "A Great American Prophet" published [LW9]
- 1934.04.**** "Education for a Changing Social Order" published [LW9]
- 1934.04.**** "Facing the Era of Realities" published [LW9]
- 1934.04.**** "Meaning, Assertion and Proposal" published [LW9]
- 1934.04.29** Member, Institute of International Education American advisory council
[*New York Times*, 29 April 1934, XX4]
- 1934.04.29** Expresses interest in supporting Galpern's plan to organize a children's theatre [*New York Times*, 29 April 1934, X6]
- 1934.04.29** Signs recommendation to President Roosevelt for change in NRA pay, unemployment insurance, and labor and consumers' boards [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 24 May 1934, 8]
- 1934.05.08** Speaks at New School for Social Research; requests city to establish a municipal art gallery and centre [*New York Times*, 6 May 1934, N5; *ibid.*, 9 May 1934, 13]
- 1934.05.08** Among incorporators of American Children's Theatre [*New York Times*, 9 May 1934, 22; *ibid.*, 30 September 1934, X3; see 1934.04.29]
- 1934.05.15** Speaks at American Friends of Hebrew University, Waldorf Astoria [*New York Times*, 13 May 1934, N6; *ibid.*, 16 May 1934, 15]
- 1934.05.26** Evelyn Dewey marries Granville Moody Smith, Jr. [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 26 May 1934, 19; *New York Times*, 27 May 1934, N4; 1934.05.13 (04349); 1934.05.26 (07392)]
- 1934.05.26** Leaves for South Africa on *Rex* to Gibraltar [1934.02.05 (04329); 1934.05.13 (04349); 1934.05.17 (08476)]
- 1934.05.31** Aboard *Rex*, arrives in Gibraltar [1934.05.31 (05175)]
- 1934.05-06** "Acquiescence and Activity in Communism," review of Theodore B. H. Brameld's **A Philosophic Approach to Communism**, published [LW9]
- 1934.06.01** Leaves from Gibraltar [1934.05.31 (05175)]
- 1934.06.04** Spends some hours in Dakar, Senegal [1934.06.06,13 (05176)]

- 1934.06.06-13** Aboard *Guilio Cesare* [1934.06.06,13 (05176)]
- 1934.06.14** Arrives Capetown; goes up Table Mountain [1934.06.06,13 (05176)]
- 1934.06.15** Drives to "Good Hope Cape" [1934.06.17 (05177)]
- 1934.06.16** Leaves Capetown at noon for Durban [1934.06.17 (05177)]
- 1934.06.17** On way to Durban [1934.06.17 (05177)]
- 1934.06.21** Leaves Durban [1934.07.02 (05178)]
- 1934.07.01** Arrives in Capetown by train [1934.07.02 (05178)]
- 1934.07.02-13** International Conference of the New Education Fellowship in South Africa, Capetown, "The Need for a Philosophy of Education" [*Progressive Education* 11 (March 1934): 222-23; *Journal of the Royal African Society* 33 (October 1934): 411-13; LW9]
- 1934.07.10** "Made my first speech in the evening" [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.11** "Told some stories this morning" [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.12** Speaks in Capetown, a "shorter one" [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.14** Leaves Capetown [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.15** Arrives Johannesburg [1934.07.11 (05179)]
- 1934.07.16-27** Addresses Fellowship, Johannesburg Farmer Labor Federation, honorary chairman [*Common Sense* 3 (December 1934): 3; *New York Times*, 8 November 1934, 11]
- 1934.07.19** "Motor drive with Am. Consul General & his wife round the town" [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.20** "Evening lecture in the university Hall" [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.21** Dined with Hoernlés [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.22** "Breakfast at an American's," "native dance in one of the mine Compounds," "Country Club for luncheon," "to a tea or two" [1934.07.22,23 (05181)]
- 1934.07.24** Receives honorary degree from Johannesburg University [1934.07.11 (05179); 1934.07.29 (05182)]

- 1934.07.28** Flies to Victoria Falls, South Rhodesia [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.07.29** "Going up the River in a launch" [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.07.31** Flies to Zimbabwe Ruins and Buluwayo [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.08.02** Returns to Johannesburg [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.08.03** Delivers address to Philosophical Society of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg [1934.07.29 (05182); 1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.08.04** General Address in Pretoria [1934.07.29 (05182)]
- 1934.08.06** Leaves Johannesburg for coast [1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.08.12** Named to board of trustees of Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 12 August 1934, E3]
- 1934.08.19** Plans to take steamer from East London [1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.08.21-23** Plans to take steamer from Capetown [1934.08.03 (05183)]
- 1934.09.**** "Character Training for Youth" published [LW9]
- 1934.09.11-14** Listed as "collaborator" with "British Committee (for English-speaking peoples)" for International Moral Education Congress, Cracow, Poland [*International Journal of Ethics* 44 (July 1934): 490]
- 1934.09.**** **A Common Faith** published [LW9]
- 1934.09.16** Board of directors, *Social Frontier*; scheduled to appear in October [*New York Times*, 17 September 1934, 19; *ibid.*, 23 September 1934, XX5]
- 1934.09.30** One of organizers, American Peoples Schools [*New York Times*, 30 September 1934, N3]
- 1934.10.**** "Can Education Share in Social Reconstruction?" published [*Columbia Spectator*, 9 October 1934, 1; LW9]
- 1934.10.01** Member, sponsoring board, People's College Club, American People's College in Europe [*New York Times*, 9 September 1934, XX4]
- 1934.10.05** Chairman of board of directors of American Children's Theatre; speaks before opening night of "The Chinese Nightingale," Theatre of Young America (Cosmopolitan) [*New York Times*, 6 October 1934, 20]

- 1934.10.10-11** Listed as speaker at First Humanist Society Assembly, Steinway Building
[*New York Times*, 1 October 1934, 13]
- 1934.10.15** Lecture at Bennington College, "The Historical and Philosophical
Background of Liberalism" [1934.10.09 (07364); Margot Suter Rood diary]
- 1934.10.19-21** Weekend with Montagues at Rhinebeck farm [1934.10.22 (05761)]
- 1934.10.24** Hears representative of Utopians (Mr. Arthur) [1934.10.18 (05790)]
- 1934.10.25** "Board Meeting Lunch," possibly at Teachers College, celebrating JD's 75th
birthday [1934.10.22 (05761); Bliven, *Five Million Words Later*, 300]
- 1934.11.12** Member of group in charge of arrangements for International Exhibition of
Children's Paintings, RCA Building, Rockefeller Center; speaks at private
opening [*New York Times*, 4 November 1934, N9; *ibid.*, 11 November 1934,
SM10; *ibid.*, 13 November 1934, 14]
- 1934.11.15** Address at Columbia, Harkness Academic Theatre, "What Is Liberalism?",
Thursday Lectures in Contemporary Affairs [*Columbia Spectator*, 31
October 1934, 4; *ibid.*, 16 November 1934, 1; *New York Times*, 20
November 1934, 20]
- 1934.11.15** Attends testimonial dinner for Mary K. Simkhovitch, Greenwich House
founder, Hotel Roosevelt [*New York Times*, 16 November 1934, 13]
- 1934.11.23** Chairman; reads message from Albert Einstein ("Education and World
Peace") to Progressive Education Association conference, Waldorf Astoria
[*New York Times*, 11 November 1934, N4; *ibid.*, 24 November 1934, 17]
- 1934.11.**** "The Need for a Philosophy of Education" published [LW9]
- 1934.11.**** "No Half-Way House for America" published [LW9]
- 1934.12.**** "American Ideals (I): The Theory of Liberty vs. the Fact of Regimentation"
published [LW9]
- 1934.12.05** "Reply to Aubrey and Wieman in 'Is John Dewey a Theist?'" published
[LW9]
- 1934.12.05** Meets with Albert C. Barnes [1934.12.06 (04354)]
- 1934.12.06** Speaks to Henry George League of New Jersey, Single Tax Club,
Downtown Club, Newark [*New York Times*, 19 November 1934, 19;
1934.12.08 (05153)]

- 1934.12.08** Radio address over WEVD University of the Air, "Radio's Influence on the Mind" [*New York Times*, 2 December 1934, X12; LW9]
- 1934.12.14-16** In Washington, DC [1934.12.14 (22674)]
- 1934.12.15** Addresses People's Lobby luncheon, national radio broadcast, Cosmos Club, Washington, DC, "Socialization of Ground Rent" [1934.12.05? (05152)]
- 1934.12.15** "Radio's Influence on the Mind" published [LW9]
- 1934.12.28** Addresses American Philosophical Association, Eastern Division, Washington Square Center of New York University, Auditorium, Education Building, "The Future of Liberalism" [*Proceedings and Addresses of the American Philosophical Association* 8 (1934): 164; *Journal of Philosophy* 31 (6 December 1934): 700; *Philosophical Review* 44 (March 1935): 164; 1934.12.14 (22674); 1934.12.27? (13328); *New York Times*, 23 December 1934, N3; *ibid.*, 28 December 1934, 15; *ibid.*, 29 December 1934, 6; LW11]
- 1934.12.29** Grandson John (son of Fred and Elizabeth) dies [*New York Times*, 30 December 1934, 17; 1934.12.31 (03422)]
- 1934.12.29** Planned trip to Bermuda cancelled
- 1934.12.30** Attends grandson's funeral
- 1935** **Liberalism and Social Action** published [LW11]
- 1935** "An Empirical Survey of Empiricisms" published [LW11]
- 1935** "Needed--A New Politics" published [LW11]
- 1935** Foreword to Albert Coombs Barnes's and Violette de Mazia's **The Art of Renoir** published [LW11]
- 1935** Foreword to Carl Christian Jensen's **Seventy Times Seven** published [LW11]
- 1935** Foreword to George S. Counts's **Education in the Soviet Union** published [LW11]
- 1935** Introduction to Myrtle Byram McGraw's **Growth: A Study of Johnny and Jimmy** published [LW11]
- 1935** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1936**" published [LW17]

- 1935** John Dewey Society founded
- 1935** Member, International Committee for Political Prisoners [Bullert, 132]
- 1935** National Self Government Committee, Associate Council; still listed in 1952 [*School Review* 54 (September 1946): 383; 1952.06.07 (16093)]
- 1935** Vice president, League for Industrial Democracy, 1935-1939
- 1935.01.04-06** "Going to Gt Neck to stay the weekend" [1935.01.02 (06580)]
- 1935.01.07** Member, Artists Committee of Action for a Municipal Art Centre [*New York Times*, 8 January 1935, 23]
- 1935.01.07** Presides at People's Lobby meeting, Dewey home; reelected President [1934.12.15 (18628); People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1935.01.08-10?** Lectures at Philadelphia Museum of Art [1934.11.30 (04350); 1935.01.02 (06580)]
- 1935.01.15** Member, advisory board of Normal Child Development Clinic of the Babies Hospital at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Centre [*New York Times*, 16 January 1935, 19]
- 1935.01.16** Radio address, WEVD University of the Air, New York, "The Teacher and the Public" [*New York Times*, 16 January 1935, 15; Dykhuizen, 257; LW11]
- 1935.01.19-20?** "Going to Florida the end of this week" [1935.10.15 (06944)]
- 1935.01.28** "The Teacher and the Public" published [LW11]
- 1935.01.28** "Went south on January 28"; JD may have left 19-20 January [1935.02.20 (07750)]
- 1935.01.30** Lends canvas to memorial exhibition of selected paintings by John Kane, Valentine Gallery [*New York Times*, 20 January 1935, 17]
- 1935.01.30** "The Founder of Pragmatism," review of **Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce**, published [LW11]
- 1935.01.**** "Socialization of Ground Rent" published [LW11]
- 1935.01.**** "The Future of Liberalism" published [LW11]

- 1935.01.**** "The Teacher and His World" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.**** "Future of Liberalism" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.**** "International Cooperation or International Chaos" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.**** "The Crucial Role of Intelligence" published [LW11]
- 1935.02.17** "Got back from my trip to Fla. yesterday" [1935.02.18 (07778); 1935.02.18 (06966)]
- 1935.02.20-23** Elected honorary president for the coming year, Progressive Education Association [*Progressive Education* 12 (March 1935): 211]
- 1935.02.22** Addresses Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association, New Orleans, "Democracy and Educational Administration" [Dykhuisen, 296]
- 1935.02.24** Invited to be fellow of "new society for the study of education in its social relationships" [*New York Times*, 25 February 1935, 18]
- 1935.02.25** Speaks at dinner held by New York University regarding "new elective curriculum," Hotel Lafayette [*New York Times*, 26 February 1935, 10]
- 1935.03.03** Lectures at Society for Ethical Culture, "What Is a Liberal?" [*New York Times*, 3 March 1935, N4, N10]
- 1935.03.13** "Religions and the 'Religious'" published [LW9]
- 1935.03.13** Goes skating with daughter Lucy [1935.03.20 (08204)]
- 1935.03.15** Presents Chapter 1 of **Logic** to Philosophy Club, New York [1935.03.16 (05766)]
- 1935.03.17** Visits with John A. Rice [1935.03.20 (04364)]
- 1935.03** Honorary chairman, Farmer-Labor Political Federation [*New York Times*, 26 March 1935, 17]
- 1935.03.19** Speaks at Farmer-Labor Political Federation and LIPA, "The American Approach" [*New York Times*, 17 March 1935, N8]
- 1935.03.23** Visits Jane at Bryn Mawr [1935.03.20 (04364)]
- 1935.03.25** Member, American Advisory Organization to the Anglo-American division

of the Moscow University Summer Session for 1935 [*Columbia Spectator*, 26 March 1935, 4]

- 1935.03.26** Speaks at Farmer-Labor Political Federation and LIPA, "Looking Forward to 1936" ("A Third Party in 1936"), Steinway Hall [*New York Times*, 24 March 1935, N6; *ibid.*, 26 March 1935, 17]
- 1935.03.26** Radio address, "A Menace to Education," WEVD [*New York Times*, 26 March 1935, 27]
- 1935.03.**** "Taxation as a Step to Socialization" published [LW11]
- 1935.03.**** "Toward Administrative Statesmanship" published [LW11]
- 1935.03.28-31** In Washington, DC [1935.03.26 (05767)]
- 1935.04.**** "United, We Shall Stand" published [LW11]
- 1935.04.06** Compiles [with Edward Weeks and Charles A. Beard] list of "twenty-five most influential books published since 1885," under auspices of Institute of Arts and Science of Columbia University [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 6 April 1935, 16]
- 1935.04.16,17,18** Delivers Page-Barbour Foundation Lecture Series, University of Virginia, Madison Hall, "Liberalism": "Liberalism: Its Historical Development," 16 April; "Liberalism: Its Meaning," 17 April; "Liberalism: Its Future," 18 April [1935.03.20 (04364); LW11]
- 1935.04.19** Leaves Charlottesville [1935.04.13 (04368); 1935.04.28 (05768)]
- 1935.04.20-21** At Black Mountain College, NC [1935.04.03 (04365)]
- 1935.04.22?** In New York [1935.04.24 (07751)]
- 1935.04.24** "Intimations of Mortality," review of Corliss Lamont's **The Illusion of Immortality**, published [LW11]
- 1935.04.25** Speaks to undergraduates at Columbia University [1935.04.28 (05768)]
- 1935.04.29** Speaks at three-day conference on "The Issues of Modern Art," Dartmouth College, Hanover, "The Function of Art in Contemporary Society" [*New York Times*, 23 April 1935, 19; *ibid.*, 29 April 1935, 13; 1935.04.28 (05768); 1935.04.28 (08099); symposium program]
- 1935.04-05** "Mystical Naturalism and Religious Humanism" published [LW11]

- 1935.05** On Advisory Council for Moscow Summer School for American Students, 16 July-25 August [*New York Times*, 12 March 1954, B9; *ibid.*, 13 March 1954, 8; *English Journal* 24 (May 1935): 423; **A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 230]
- 1935.05.**** "Youth in a Confused World" published [LW11]
- 1935.05.03** "Returned late this afternoon" to New York [1935.05.03 (07760)]
- 1935.05.06** Attends anniversary dinner of the People's League for Economic Security, Town Hall Club; member of advisory council [*New York Times*, 5 May 1935, N10; *ibid.*, 7 May 1935, 15]
- 1935.05.13** Attends dinner for Albert Einstein for relief of children of German refugees [*New York Times*, 14 May 1935, 19]
- 1935.05.24** Speaks at dinner honoring Mabel Ray Goodlander, teacher at Ethical Culture Society, Hotel Ambassador [*New York Times*, 19 May 1935, X8; *ibid.*, 22 May 1935, 21; *ibid.*, 25 May 1935, 13]
- 1935.05.26** Radio address, Tribute to Jane Addams, WOR [*New York Times*, 26 May 1935, X10]
- 1935.05.29** Leaves Chicago for Green Castle, MO, on Santa Fe railroad [1935.05.29 (05305)]
- 1935.05-06** "Government and Children" published [LW11]
- 1935.06.04** Awarded Nicholas Murray Butler Medal at Columbia University commencement [*Journal of Philosophy* 37 (20 June 1940): 364; 1935.06.06 (04073)]
- 1935.06.11** Speaks at commencement at Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, with Jane [1935.06.15 (05306)]
- 1935.06.12** Speaks at Cactus Club luncheon, Denver [1935.06.15 (05306)]
- 1935.06.12** Drives to Estes Park [1935.06.15 (05306)]
- 1935.06.13** Drives in Rocky Mountain park [1935.06.15 (05306)]
- 1935.06.15** Back in Green Castle, MO [1935.06.15 (05306)]
- 1935.06.26** "Bergson on Instinct," review of Henri Bergson's **The Two Sources of Morality and Religion**, published [LW11]

- 1935.06.28** Back in New York [1935.06.29 (04074)]
- 1935.06.30** Attends meeting to advise government regarding resettlement program, Buck Hill Falls, PA [*New York Times*, 1 July 1935, 3]
- 1935.06.**** "The Need for Orientation" published [LW11]
- 1935.06.**** "Toward a National System of Education" published [LW11]
- 1935.06.**** Honorary chairman, Farmer Labor Political Federation [*Common Sense* 4 (July 1935): 25]
- 1935.07.07** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1935.06.29 (08599); 1935.07.17 (05769)]
- 1935.08.**** Member of preliminary cultural committee of Arts and Crafts of the Three Americas exhibit, Mexico City [*Progressive Education* 12 (May 1935): 301]
- 1935** Autumn, "Nature and Humanity," review of Oliver L. Reiser's **Philosophy and the Concepts of Modern Science**, published [LW11]
- 1935.09.01-12** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1935.09.01 (05300); 1935.09.12? (05775)]
- 1935.09.20** In New York [1935.09.21 (08237)]
- 1930.09.24** Invites Ratner to visit [1935.09.21 (06979)]
- 1935.09.26** Radio address, "Thirty Years of the League," WJZ [*New York Times*, 22 September 1935, X13]
- 1935.10.01** One of first to apply for charter membership in the New York Teachers Guild [*New York Times*, 2 October 1935, 25]
- 1935.10.10** Leaves to visit Evelyn in Green Castle, MO [1935.10.10 (05776)]
- 1935.10.10-12** Visits with Jane at Bryn Mawr [1935.10.19? (05303)]
- 1935.10.13** Visits Albert C. Barnes in Philadelphia on way to Green Castle [1935.10.21 (07758)]
- 1935.10.30** Leaves for Cleveland [1935.10.30 (05311)]
- 1935.11.**** "Our Un-Free Press" published [LW11]
- 1935.11.**** "Liberty and Social Control" published [LW11]

- 1935.11.01-04** In Cleveland; lectures at Cleveland Museum of Art, 1 November, "The Place of the Arts in Present Society" [1935.10.19 (05303); 1935.10.30 (05311); 1946.07.24 (13446)]
- 1935.11.01** Stays with Tom Munro [1935.10.30 (05311)]
- 1935.11.02-03** Stays with Ruby Matson [1935.10.30 (05311)]
- 1935.11.06** Returns to New York [1935.11.07 (17508)]
- 1935.11.14** Plans to meet with Sidney Hook [1935.11.12 (05778)]
- 1935.11.22** Presides over afternoon session of Progressive Education Association annual regional conference, "Problems of Youth in Home and School," Hotel Pennsylvania [*Columbia Spectator*, 22 November 1935, 1; *ibid.*, 25 November 1935, 1; *New York Times*, 23 November 1935, 21]
- 1935.12.02,04?** Meets with Agnes E. Meyer [1937.12.06 (08106)]
- 1935.12.13** Radio address, "The Race Between Education and Anarchy," inauguration, fourth year, University of the Air, WEVD [*New York Times*, 13 December 1935, 48]
- 1935.12.14** Radio address, People's Lobby, Washington [*New York Times*, 8 December 1935, X13]
- 1935.12.19** "Peirce's Theory of Quality" published [LW11]
- 1935.12.20** "Taking boat to Haiti" with Jane [1935.12.18 (05780); 1936.01.09 (09291)]
- 1935.12.**** "The Meaning of Liberalism" published [LW11]
- 1935.12.**** Review of Alfred M. Bingham's **Insurgent America** published [LW11]
- 1936** "The Dewey School: Introduction," "Statements," "Appendix 2" published [LW11]
- 1936** Foreword to Angelo M. Pellegrini's and Brents Stirling's **Argumentation and Public Discussion** published [LW11]
- 1936** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1937**" published [LW11]
- 1936** Sponsor of New York City Conference of a People's Delegation to Biro-Hidjan [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]

- 1936.01.06** "Just returned from holiday trip" [Haiti] [1936.01.07 (08209)]
- 1936.01.06** Presides at People's Lobby meeting, Dewey home, New York; submits resignation as President; elected Honorary President [People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1936.01.14** Radio broadcast, WEVD, New York, "University of the Air" series, "Education and New Social Ideals" [*New York Times*, 12 January 1936, N9; *ibid.*, 14 January 1936, 19; LW11]
- 1936.01.**** "Liberalism and Equality" published [*Columbia Spectator*, 10 January 1936, 2; LW11]
- 1936.01.17** Picks up Jane in Ocala, FL; goes to Silver Springs [1936.01.18 (05312)]
- 1936.01.18** In Pass-A-Grille Beach, FL [1936.01.18 (05312)]
- 1936.01.23** In New York [1936.01.23 (08640)]
- 1936.02.01** Plans to dine with Rices [1936.01.23 (08640); 1936.01.28 (07818)]
- 1936.02.04-03.03?** Evelyn and Granville Smith visit in New York [1936.02.05 (06806); 1936.02.20 (07817); 1936.02.21 (08641)]
- 1936.02.04** Attends party at Myrtle McGraw's with Fred and Evelyn [1936.02.05 (06806)]
- 1936.02.05** Probably attends funeral of Francis O. Grose [1936.02.05 (06806)]
- 1936.02.09** Goes "with two members of my family to enjoy" Zoltan Sepeshy's pictures on exhibition at Marie Sterner Gallery [1936.02.12 (07801)]
- 1936.02.12** "The Jameses," review of Ralph Barton Perry's **The Thought and Character of William James**, published [LW11]
- 1936.02.19** Speaks at sixtieth anniversary dinner of New York Society for Ethical Culture, Hotel Astor [*New York Times*, 16 February 1936, N9; *ibid.*, 19 February 1936, 9; *ibid.*, 20 February 1936, 6]
- 1936.02.20** John Dewey Society formed [*New York Times*, 21 February 1936, 4]
- 1936.02.23** "A Liberal Speaks Out for Liberalism" published [LW11]
- 1936.02.24** "Education and New Social Ideals" published [LW11]

- 1936.02.**** "Liberalism and Civil Liberties" published [LW11]
- 1936.03.02** "Leaving for Black Mt College Black Mt N.C. tonight" [1936.03.02 (06982)]
- 1936.03.04** Visits Black Mountain College, NC [1936.02.21 (04370); 1936.03.08 (05313)]
- 1936.03.09-11?** Speaks in Asheville "at a missionary normal for mt girls" (Asheville Normal Teachers College); stayed overnight [1936.03.12 (05314)]
- 1936.03.11** Dinner with "faculty to the parents in the village of the only local student" [1936.03.12 (05314)]
- 1936.03.12** Elected honorary member of the Humanist Press Association [1936.03.20 (07802)]
- 1936.03.12-15** Goes with Mr. John A. Rice to Atlanta [1936.03.08 (05313); 1936.03.12 (05314)]
- 1936.03.19** Leaves Black Mountain College, NC [1936.03.19 (06807)]
- 1936.03.20-?** Visits Jane at Bryn Mawr [1936.03.19 (06807)]
- 1936.03.25** Returns to New York [1936.03.26 (08559)]
- 1936.03.28** Addresses teachers honoring 70th birthday of Henry R. Linville, Hotel Astor, WEVD [*New York Times*, 22 March 1936, XX13; *ibid.*, N7; *ibid.*, 28 March 1936, 10; *ibid.*, 29 March 1936, 31]
- 1936.03.**** "The Social Significance of Academic Freedom" published [LW11]
- 1936.04.06** Visits (two days) school in Arthurdale, WV [1936.04.12 (04377); 1936.04.16 (08643)]
- 1936.04.18** Elected member (three years) of Advisory Council of Black Mountain College, NC [1936.04.18 (08644); Seigfried, "Classical American Philosophy's Invisible Women," 94]
- 1936.04.26** Voted "greatest living American man," annual poll of graduating students, New York University Washington Square College [*New York Times*, 26 April 1936, N7]
- 1936.04.30** Leaves for Ann Arbor; addresses 50th anniversary of Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, University of Michigan Union, Ann Arbor, "Anniversary Address" [1936.04.29 (05782); 1936.04.30 (07772); *Michigan*

Alumnus (23 May 1936): 418; LW11]

- 1936.04.**** "Henry Linville Pension Fund" published [L11]
- 1936.05.05** Returns from Ann Arbor [1936.04.29 (05782)]
- 1936.05.05** Plans to meet with Frank Tannenbaum [1936.04.30 (07772)]
- 1936.05.07** "Characteristics and Characters: Kinds and Classes" published [LW11]
- 1936.05.11** "Santayana's Novel," review of George Santayana's **The Last Puritan**, published [*Columbia Spectator*, 1 May 1936, 4; *ibid.*, 13 May 1936, 1; LW11]
- 1936.05.12** "Sailing this evening" for Vienna [1936.05.12 (03429)]
- 1936.05.21** "What Are Universals?" published [LW11]
- 1936.05.**** "Class Struggle and the Democratic Way" published [LW11]
- 1936** Summer, "Religion, Science, and Philosophy," review of Bertrand Russell's **Religion and Science**, published [LW11]
- 1936.06.04** "One Current Religious Problem" published [LW11]
- 1936.06.26** "Ill be home on the Paris, the 26th" [1936.06.12 (06984); 1936.07.01 (11720)]
- 1936.06.27-30** Attends "brother's golden wedding anniversary in N H[?]," Nashua?; Davis Rich Dewey, anniversary 29 June [1936.07.01 (11720); 1936.07.17 (05783)]
- 1936.07.02** "Leaving for Utah tomorrow" [1936.07.01 (11720)]
- 1936.07.07,09** Lectures at Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, "The Philosophy of Learning" [1936.07.08 (05315); *Herald-Journal*, Logan, Utah, 6 July 1936, 8; *ibid.*, 7 July 1936, 8; *ibid.*, 8 July 1936, 5]
- 1936.07.08** Reception honoring Dewey [*Herald-Journal*, Logan, Utah, 7 July 1936, 5]
- 1936.07.14** Back in New York [1936.07.14 (08627)]
- 1936.07.20** Writes Introduction to Richard Ward Greene Welling's **Self Government and Politics in School** [LW11]

- 1936.07.22** "The Work of George Mead," review of George H. Mead's **Mind, Self and Society and Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century**, published [LW11]
- 1936.07.25** "Anniversary Address" published [LW11]
- 1936.07.**** Sabino in hospital [1936.08.20 (08678)]
- 1936.07.28-08.29** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia; Sabino "came up here with me" [1936.08.04 (05316); 1936.08.14 (05317); 1936.08.24 (05318)]
- 1936.08.15** Cocktail party at Hammonds' [1936.08.14 (05317)]
- 1936.08.30** In New York [1936.08.24 (05318)]
- 1936.09.01-03?** In Cambridge; attends lunch hosted by Jameses, dinner hosted by Agassizs, dinner hosted by President Conant, two concerts by Boston Symphony, three-day "exercises" [1936.09.05 (08239)]
- 1936.09.04** Addresses Harvard Tercentenary Conference, "Authority and Social Change" [*Science* 83 (3 April 1936): 313; *Scientific Monthly* 43 (September 1936): 279, 282; *ibid.* 43 (November 1936): 487; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 5 September 1936, 1; *ibid.*, 6 September 1936, A10; *New York Times*, 27 May 1936, 18; *ibid.*, 5 September 1936, 30; *ibid.*, 14 September 1936, 1; *ibid.*, 20 September 1936, XX4; 1936.08.04 (05316); LW11]
- 1936.09.04** Conant proposes Dewey for an "International Supreme Court of Knowledge" [LW11, 127-29]
- 1936.09.08** In New York [1936.09.08 (07808)]
- 1936.09.14** "World High Court for Knowledge?" published [LW11]
- 1936.09.19** In New York [1936.09.19 (09293)]
- 1936** Member, Committee to back Harry W. Laidler, Socialist Candidate for Governor [*New York Times*, 14 October 1936, 13]
- 1936.09.21** Due in Philadelphia to visit Albert C. Barnes [1936.09.18 (04374)]
- 1936.09.22?** In Merion, PA [1936.09.22 (06989)]
- 1936.09.26** In Green Castle, MO [1936.09.26 (06990)]
- 1936.10.03** Listed as sponsor on letterhead, Non-Partisan Committee for the Reelection

of Congressman Vito Marcantonio [**A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 230]

- 1936.10.07** "How They Are Voting: 2" published [LW11]
- 1936.10.10** "Authority and Social Change" published [LW11]
- 1936.10.13** Member, independent committee supporting Harry W. Laidler for Governor [*New York Times*, 14 October 1936, 13]
- 1936.10.14** Leaves Green Castle [1936.10.05 (06992)]
- 1936.10.16** Addresses formal opening of Horace Mann Centennial Celebration, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, OH, "Education, the Foundation for Social Organization" [*New York Times*, 11 October 1936, N5; *Journal of Higher Education* 7 (October 1936): 392; Dykhuizen, 296; LW11]
- 1936.10.16** Participates in panel discussion, Antioch College, "Panel Discussion: Education Today" [LW11]
- 1936.10.**** Signs "Call for the Formation of the American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky"
- 1936.10.18-19** Plans to be in Cleveland [1936.10.12? (05322)]
- 1936.10.20** Returns to New York [1936.10.02 (05784); 1936.10.23 (05785)]
- 1936.10.22** Plans to meet with Myrtle McGraw and Frederick Tilney [1936.10.12? (05322)]
- 1936.11.05** "Expect to see you [Albert C. Barnes] Thursday evening" [1936.11.03 (04376)]
- 1936.11** Featured in March of Time news film episode advocating progressive education *Columbia Spectator*, 9 November 1936, 4]
- 1936.11.13** Addresses Eastern States regional meeting of Progressive Education Association, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, "The Challenge of Democracy to Education" [*New York Times*, 14 November 1936, 21; *Columbia Spectator*, 16 November 1936, 4; LW11]
- 1936.11.15** Dinner with Alice Davis [1936.11.20 (06466)]
- 1936.11.17** Evening with J. Ratner and Madeline [1936.11.18 (06465)]
- 1936.11.20** Chairman; speaks at testimonial dinner in honor of Norman Thomas, Hotel

Edison [*New York Times*, 15 November 1936, N4; *ibid.*, 17 November 1936, 8; *ibid.*, 21 November 1936, 8]

- 1936.11.**** "Horace Mann Today" published [LW11]
- 1936.12.03** "General Propositions, Kinds, and Classes" published [LW11]
- 1936.12.09** Addresses New School for Social Research, New York, "Comment on Horace Meyer Kallen's 'What Pragmatism Means for the Social Sciences'" [LW11]
- 1936.12.09** Joanna Dewey, daughter of Fred and Elizabeth, born [1937.01.03 (08676)]
- 1936.12.12** Addresses American Committee of the International Relief Association meeting honoring Nobel award winner Carl von Ossietzky, Cooper Union [*New York Times*, 12 December 1936, 17; *ibid.*, 13 December 1936, 35]
- 1936.12.12** Radio address, "The Promise of America," WJZ, commemorating 90th anniversary of the Central Synagogue of New York [*New York Times*, 6 December 1936, X15; *ibid.*, 12 December 1936, 34; *ibid.*, 13 December 1936, 50]
- 1936.12.18** Expected to participate in discussion to mark opening of fifth year of WEVD University of the Air, City College auditorium [*New York Times*, 13 December 1936, N5]
- 1936.12.19** Speaks at and hosts wedding reception of Myrtle McGraw and Rudolph F. Mallina; "marriage by contract" on 18 December at County Court House [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 18 December 1936, 33; *New York Times*, 18 December 1936, p. 30; *ibid.*, 19 December 1936, 8; *ibid.*, 20 December 1936, 25; 1937.01.03 (08676)]
- 1936.12.20** Attends luncheon honoring Spanish Ambassador, Fernando de los Rios, Westbury Hotel [*New York Times*, 21 December 1936, 20]
- 1936.12.27** "Going to Cambridge this afternoon" [1937.12.27 (03437); 1937.01.03 (00171)]
- 1936.12.29** Paper read at Eastern Division of American Philosophical Association meeting in Whitehead's honor, Cambridge, "Whitehead's Philosophy" [LW11; *Journal of Philosophy* 33 (3 December 1936): 700; *Journal of Psychology* 33 (3 December 1936): 700; *Proceedings and Addresses of the American Philosophical Association* 10 (1936): 194; *New York Times*, 30 December 1936, 9]
- 1936.12.**** "Rationality in Education" published [LW11]

- 1937** "Education, the Foundation for Social Organization" published [LW11]
- 1937** "What Is Learning?" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Growth in Activity" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Freedom" published [LW11]
- 1937** "Introduction to **Looking Forward, 1938**" published [LW11]
- 1937** "The Forward View: A Free Teacher in a Free Society" published [LW11]
- 1937** "An Active, Flexible Personality" published [LW11]
- 1937** Member, Board of Directors, American Russian Institute [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1936-1938** Chairman and vice chairman, American Friends of Spanish Democracy [Radest, **Toward Common Ground**, 265; *New York Times*, 4 November 1936, 33; *New Masses*, 5 January 1937, 31; *Daily Worker*, 8 April 1938, 4]
- 1937** On letterhead as sponsor of American Pushkin Committee [**A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 229]
- 1937.01.01** Back in New York [1937.01.03 (00171)]
- 1937.01.02?** Dinner for Norman Thomas [1937.01.03 (08676)]
- 1937.01.04** Presides at mass meeting arranged by United Spanish Societies, Madison Square Garden [*New York Times*, 5 January 1937, 7; 1937.01.03 (08676); 1937.01.04 (05379)]
- 1937.01.05** Leaves New York for Washington, DC; dines at White House in the evening in honor of members of the Cabinet [*New York Times*, 6 January 1937, 20; 1937.01.03 (08676); 1937.01.03 (00171); 1907.01.04 (05379); 1907.01.06 (06478)]
- 1937.01.06** In Jacksonville "tonight" [1937.01.06 (06478)]
- 1937.01.07** In Clearwater "early am" [1937.01.06 (06478)]
- 1937.01.07-02.07?** Spends "month" in Pass-A-Grille Beach, FL; expects to leave 6 February [1937.01.08 (06376); 1937.01.30 (05325); 1937.02.19 (04378)]

- 1937.01.08** Attends movie in St. Petersburg, *Camille*, starring Greta Garbo [1937.01.09 (09971)]
- 1937.01.09** Evelyn leaving for Kansas City to attend funeral of Granville's father [1937.01.09 (09971); 1937.01.09 (05323)]
- 1937.01.10** Member, sponsoring committee for luncheon to discuss "The School Child and Crime Prevention," Hotel Commodore [*New York Times*, 10 January 1937, 85]
- 1937.01.**** "Democracy Is Radical" published [LW11]
- 1937.01.**** "President Hutchins' Proposals to Remake Higher Education" published [LW11]
- 1937.01.**** Review of T. V. Smith's **The Promise of American Politics** published [LW17]
- 1937.02.03** "Charles Sanders Peirce," review of **Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce**, published [LW11]
- 1937.02.07** "Got back [New York] day before yesterday" [1937.02.09 (08677); 1937.02.10 (23417)]
- 1937.02** Signs cablegram urging commutation of death sentence on Leopoldo Alas [*Columbia Spectator*, 15 February 1937, 1]
- 1937.02.11-18?** Meets with Neurath to discuss writing for International Encyclopaedia of Unified Science [1937.02.19 (23418)]
- 1937.02.16** G. Novack meets with JD to ask him to serve as chairman of Trotsky Commission [1937.02.15 (08838)]
- 1937.02.19** Leaves for New Orleans [1937.02.19 (04378)]
- 1937.02.21** Addresses John Dewey Society, New Orleans, "Education and Social Change" [*New York Times*, 22 February 1937, 19]
- 1937.02.22** Presented certificate of Honorary Life Membership, Department of Superintendence of National Education Association [*Official Report*, 46-55, New Orleans, 20-25 February 1937; *New York Times*, 21 February 1937, 25; *ibid.*, 23 February 1937, 20; *ibid.*, 28 February 1937, 66]
- 1937.02.22** Addresses General Session of the Department of Superintendence of the

National Education Association, New Orleans, certificate of honorary life membership, "Democracy and Educational Administration" [*New York Times*, 23 February 1937, 20; LW11]

- 1937.02.25** Back in New York [1937.02.25 (07825)]
- 1937.02.27** Elected Honorary President, Progressive Education Association [*New York Times*, 28 February 1937, 39]
- 1937.02.**** "The Challenge of Democracy to Education" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.01** Addresses membership meeting, New School for Social Research, New York, "Declaration of Purposes by the American Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky" [1937.03.01 (09172); 1937.03.03 (08805); LW11]
- 1937.03.03** "Aid for the Spanish Government" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.07** "Younger Men Are Key" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.11** "Dinner last night . . . discussion of the Trotsky case" [1937.03.12 (05788)]
- 1937.03.13** Addresses Curriculum Club, Teachers College, Columbia University, International House [*New York Times*, 14 March 1937, N4]
- 1937.03.14** Discussion at New School for Social Research, "Tenth Anniversary of the People's Education Movement in China" [*New York Times*, 14 March 1937, N7]
- 1937.03.16** Plans dinner with Roberta Grant, Alice Davis and Edgar Lee Masters at Gourmet Chinese restaurant [1937.03.11 (06491); 1937.03.** (06490); 1952.07.01? (06490)]
- 1937.03.18** Meets with James Cannon re Trotsky Commission [1937.03.18 (08787)]
- 1937.03.19** Agrees to head Trotsky Commission [1937.03.19 (22390)]
- 1937.03.29** Plans to dine with Richard Welling [1937.03.09 (08217); 1937.03.11 (08219)]
- 1937.03.31** "Righting an Academic Wrong" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.**** Committee member (sponsor) for Arthur J. Kraus breach-of-contract case against City College of New York, "Kraus Defence Committee" [1937.04.01 (03444); *Churchman* 151 (15 March 1937)]

- 1937.03.**** "Whitehead's Philosophy" published [LW11]
- 1937.03.**** "'The Higher Learning in America'" published [LW11]
- 1937** Member, Sponsoring Committee, Ben Leider Memorial Fund [*New Masses* 22 (23 March 1937): 1]
- 1937.04.**** "The Educational Function of a Museum of Decorative Arts" published [LW11]
- 1937.04.02** Leaves for Mexico aboard "Sunshine Special" [*New York Times*, 3 April 1937, 9] 1937.04.02 (07864); 1937.04.02 (09297)]
- 1937.04.05** Arrives in Mexico City [1937.04.05 (05790)]
- 1937.04.08** Meets the press to explain procedural arrangements of Moscow Trials [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 9 April 1937, 1]
- 1937.04.10** "'Either--Or'," review of Zalmen Slesinger's **Education and the Class Struggle**, published [LW11]
- 1937.04.10-17** Chairman of the Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, Mexico City
- 1937** "Introductory Statement of the Commission of Inquiry" published [LW11]
- 1937.04.18-19?** Leaves Mexico by train, "The Sunshine Special" [1937.04.20 (06621)]
- 1937.04.21** Arrives in St. Louis [1937.04.15 (06616); 1937.04.20 (06997); 1937.04.21 (06622)]
- 1937.04.21** Addresses American College of Physicians, St. Louis Hotel Jefferson, "The Unity of the Human Being" [*New York Times*, 22 April 1937, 25; *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, 21 April 1937; LW13]
- 1937.04.21** "Subject-Matter in Art," review of Walter Abell's **Representation and Form**, published [LW11]
- 1937.04.22-05.06** In Green Castle, MO [1937.04.22 (05326); 1937.05.02 (04381); 1937.05.02 (05327); 1937.05.08 (04382)]
- 1937.04.28** "The Future of Democracy" published [LW11]
- 1937** Henry George School of Economics, honorary president [*Social Frontier* 4

(November 1937): 68]

- 1937-1939** International Committee of the International Congresses for the Unity of Science, International Encyclopedia of Unified Science [*Isis* 30 (May 1939): 279; *Science* 86 (29 October 1937): 400-1; *Philosophy of Science* 4 (October 1937): 496-98; *ibid.* 6 (January 1939): 126]
- 1937.05.06** Returns to New York [1937.05.08 (04382)]
- 1937.05** Citizens Committee for Support of WPA; sponsor of ACA Gallery exhibition of artists dismissed from WPA Federal Art Project [*New York Times*, 25 July 1937, 137; Bearor, **Irene Rice Pereira**, 50]
- 1937.05.08** Meets with Alexander Gumberg [1937.05.11 (06631); 1937.05.11 (08830)]
- 1937.05.09** Reports on committee of inquiry, Mecca Temple, New York, "Truth Is on the March," sponsored by American Committee for the Defense of Trotsky [*New York Times*, 8 May 1937, 7; *ibid.*, 9 May 1937, N4; *ibid.*, 10 May 1937, 2; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 10 May 1937, 6; 1937.05.02 (05327); LW11]
- 1937.05.14** Visits "Forms of Art Exhibition," Philadelphia [LW17]
- 1937.05.19** Meets with Alfred Rosmer, Pearl Kluger, and the Max Eastmans [1937.05.20 (08808)]
- 1937.05.22-23** One of initiators of Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences, New School for Social Research, New York; addresses conference, "Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences"; elected honorary president [*Journal of Philosophy* 34 (1937): 559-60; *Philosophical Review* 46 (November 1937): 686-87; *International Journal of Ethics* 48 (October 1937): 141-42; *American Journal of Sociology* 43 (November 1937): 465-66; *Science* 98 (19 November 1943): 444; LW 17]
- 1937.05.23** "Planned to visit my family in Great Neck" [1937.05.27 (07831)]
- 1937.05.**** "Education and Social Change" published [LW11]
- 1937.05.**** Review of Stephen Spender's **Forward from Liberalism** published [LW11]
- 1937.06.04** "Today Im leaving for Cincinnati" [1937.06.04 (08546)]
- 1937.06.07-18** Lectures at University of Cincinnati Teachers College; stays at Vernon

Manor Hotel [1937.06.04 (05746);1937.06.12 (05328); 1937.06.16 (06001); 1952.06.03 (16035)]

- 1937.06.07** Lunches with "dignitaries" [1937.06.06. (06644)]
- 1937.06.12** Visits Miami University, Oxford, OH [1937.06.12 (06646)]
- 1937.06.14** "Going to the Dean's tonight for dinner" [1937.06.14 (06649)]
- 1937.06.15** Lunch at Cincinnati Club [1937.06.16 (06653)]
- 1937.06.15** Party at Dr. Heller's [1937.06.16 (06653)]
- 1937.06.16** Lunch with group interested "in single tax" [1937.06.16 (06653)]
- 1937.06.16** Visits Jewish theological seminary, with "another Rabbi" [1937.06.16 (06653)]
- 1937.06.17** "To meet about a dozen negroes in my class Thursday noon," Cincinnati [1937.06.14 (06649); 1937.06.16 (06653); 1937.06.17 (06654)]
- 1937.06.19** In Green Castle, MO [1937.06.14 (06000); 1937.06.20 (05330)]
- 1937.06.25** "Am returning today" to New York [1937.06.25 (09298)]
- 1937.06.27** "Got back last Sunday" [1937.07.01 (06661)]
- 1937.07.08** Leaves for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1937.07.16 (05329)]
- 1937.07.**** In Boston [1937.07.16 (05329); 1937.09.07 (05333)]
- 1937.07.15-09.14** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1937.07.15 (06002); 1937.09.07 (05333); 1937.09.19 (04385)]
- 1937.09.16** Returns to New York [1937.09.17 (08400); 1937.09.17 (09301); 1937.09.22 (08488)]
- 1937.09.18-20** Attends plenary sessions of Commission of Inquiry [1937.10.01 (09195)]
- 1937.09.30** Dinner with Neva and Joe Ratner [1937.09.25 (07420)]
- 1937** Winter, "The Philosophy of William James," review of Ralph Barton Perry's **The Thought and Character of William James**, published [LW11]
- 1937.10.04** Attends "Dewey-LaFollette-DeSilver supper"; presented with gavel from Trotsky Commission hearings [1937.10.05 (08811)]

- 1937.05-11?** Apparently meets with Neurath re Encyclopaedia pamphlet [1937.10.04 (23420); 1937.11.06 (08022); 1937.11.08 (08023); 1937.11.24 (23421); 1937.11.29 (08024)]
- 1937.10.07** "Moving—to another apt in same building—on the 8th"; "moved Thursday" [7 October] [1937.07.01 (06661); 1937.09.27 (06680); 1937.10.09 (06681)]
- 1937.10.16** Visits with Sidney Hook [1937.10.18 (08814)]
- 1937.10.31** Attends Halloween party at home of Anita Brenner and David Glusker [Hook, S. Glusker]
- 1937.11.14** Member, Cooperative Book Club National Advisory Council [*New York Times*, 14 November 1937, 114]
- 1937.11.28** Addresses memorial meeting for F. C. S. Schiller at Second Conference of Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences, New School for Social Research, New York, "Tribute to F. C. S. Schiller" [LW11; *Journal of Philosophy* 34 (28 October 1937): 616; *Science* 86 (5 November 1937): 419-20]
- 1937** Consulted regarding Baltimore system-wide curriculum study [*English Journal* 27 (February 1938): 194-95]
- 1937.12.**** "Liberalism in a Vacuum," review of Walter Lippmann's **An Inquiry into the Principles of the Good Society**, published [LW11]
- 1937.12.**** Member, Marcus Graham Freedom of the Press Committee [*Man* 5 (December 1937): 3; *Eleventh Report, Senate Investigating Committee on Education*, 1953, 33]
- 1937.12.12** Evelyn plans to be in New York [1937.12.08? (06686)]
- 1937.12.12** Addresses mass meeting of Commission of Inquiry, Hotel Center, New York, Trotzky declared innocent [*New York Times*, 12 December 1937, 3; *ibid.*, 13 December 1937, 1, 16; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 13 December 1937, 10; 1937.11.20 (08820); 1937.12.14 (09197)]
- 1937.12.13** Radio address, CBS, with Corliss Lamont, on Commission of Inquiry findings, "The Moscow Trials" [*New York Times*, 14 December 1937, 10; *ibid.*, 15 December 1937; LW11]
- 1937.12.16** Vice president, International League for Academic Freedom [*New York Times*, 16 December 1937, 22]

- 1937.12.18** Sponsor, conference, "The Consumer and Peace" [*New York Times*, 12 December 1937, 99]
- 1937.12.19** "Significance of the Trotsky Inquiry," interview with Agnes E. Meyer, published [LW11]
- 1937.12-1941.01.15** Member, Literary Advisory Board of Current History [*New York Times*, 23 December 1937, 19; *ibid.*, 27 January 1939, 15; *ibid.*, 18 January 1940, 21; *ibid.*, 16 January 1941, 19]
- 1937.12** Sponsor, plan to aid international experiment with youth [*New York Times*, 26 December 1937, 34]
- 1937.12** Honorary president, Friends of Art and Education [1937.12.24 (04392)]
- 1937.12.31** JD and Jane leave for Florida, drive down coast [1937.12.28 (07580); 1937.12.30 (08578); 1938.01.04 (05335)]
- 1937-1938** Cooperative Book Club, member of National Advisory Committee [*Social Frontier* 4 (December 1937): 91]; sponsor [*Common Sense* 7 (June 1938)]
- 1938** Sponsor of American Committee for Anti-Nazi Literature [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483); **A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 229]
- 1938** **Logic: The Theory of Inquiry** published [LW12]
- 1938** **Experience and Education** published [LW13]
- 1938** "The Determination of Ultimate Values or Aims through Antecedent or A Priori Speculation or through Pragmatic or Empirical Inquiry" published [LW13]
- 1938** "Democracy and Education in the World of Today" published [LW13]
- 1938** "To Those Who Aspire to the Profession of Teaching" published [LW13]
- 1938** Foreword to David Lindsay Watson's **Scientists Are Human** published [LW13]
- 1938** "Report on 'Forms of Art Exhibition' at the Pennsylvania Museum of Art" published [LW17]
- 1938.01.**** "In Defense of the Mexican Hearings" published [LW13]

- 1938.01.03** Reelected Honorary President, People's Lobby [People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1938.01.04** In Key West until "end" of February, at 1724 Flagler Ave.; Jane buys house at 408 Greene St.? [1938.01.04 (05335); 1938.02.03 (04396); 1938.02.08 (05339); 1938.02.09 (06012); 1939.02.02 (07972); *Key West Citizen*, 7 January 1938]
- 1938.02.08** Member, Citizens Committee for Planned Parenthood [*New York Times*, 9 February 1938, 15]
- 1938.02.24** Leaves Key West by train for Atlantic City [1938.02.18 (06014)]
- 1938.02.25** Signer, Committee for a Boycott Against Japanese Aggression [*Daily Worker*, 25 February 1938, 1; **Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 230; see 1941]
- 1938.02.26?** Addresses National Society for the Study of Education, American Association of School Administrators, Atlantic City, "The Relation of Science and Philosophy as the Basis of Education" [1938.02.08 (05339); 1938.02.19 (05341); LW13]
- 1938.02.**** "Does Human Nature Change?" published [LW13]
- 1938.03.01** Addresses American Association of School Administrators, Kappa Delta Pi Lecture, Atlantic City, Chelsea Hotel, "Experience and Education" [*New York Times*, 2 March 1938, 8; *ibid.*, 6 March 1938, 39; 1938.02.19 (05341)]
- 1938.03.02-03** In New York [1938.02.18 (06014); 1938.03.03 (08474)]
- 1938.03.03** "Go back to Flo. [Key West] tonight" [1938.03.03 (08474)]
- 1938.03.16?** Dines with George S. Counts [1938.03.02? (20674)]
- 1938.04.07** Signs petition of Friends of Spanish Democracy to end Spanish embargo [*Daily Worker*, 8 March 1938, 2; *ibid.*, 8 April 1938, 4]
- 1938.04.09** "The Relation of Science and Philosophy as the Basis of Education" published [LW13]
- 1938.04.19** Leaves Key West by train [1938.04.13 (05344)]
- 1938.04.21** Arrives New York, a.m. [1938.04.13 (05344)]
- 1938.04.21** Address at New York University, 7th annual James Arthur Lecture, "Time and Individuality" [*New York Times*, 21 April 1938, 15; *Journal of*

Philosophy 35 (28 April 1938): 252; 1938.04.13 (05344); LW14]

- 1938.05.**** "Personal interview with Schilpp this week" [1938.05.20 (09210)]
- 1938.05.**** "What Is Social Study?" published [LW13]
- 1938.05.25** "Looking forward to seeing you [Horace Kallen] on the evening of the 25th" [1938.05.19 (08489)]
- 1938.05.25** Speaker, Palestine Craft Education Society, Fifth Avenue Hotel [*New York Times*, 15 May 1938, 4; *ibid.*, 25 May 1938, 26]
- 1938.05.28** Leaves for Great Neck, NY [1938.05.27 (06020)]
- 1938.07** Organizing Committee of the International Congress [*Isis* 30 (May 1939): 280]
- 1938.07.05** Leaves to visit Jane at Woods Hole, Falmouth, MA [1938.07.04 (06025)]
- 1938.07.14** In Falmouth, MA [1938.07.14 (05345); 1938.07.14 (06027)]
- 1938.07.20** Returns to New York [1938.07.14 (05345); 1938.07.14 (06027); 1938.07.19 (06028)]
- 1938.07.20** Lucy and Carl arrive from Vienna [1938.07.26 (06029)]
- 1938.07.28** Leaves by boat for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.07.26 (06029); 1938.07.27 (09307)]
- 1938.08.**** "Means and Ends" published [LW13]
- 1938.08.07** Jane visits JD in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.08.11 (05346)]
- 1938.17-20** Roberta visits JD in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.08.18 (06031; 1938.08.21 (05347)]
- 1938.08.18-22** Evelyn and Granville visit JD in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1938.08.21 (05347)]
- 1938.09.13** Leaves Hubbards, Nova Scotia, for New York [1938.09.01 (06032); 1938.09.04 (06759); 1938.09.11 (09308)]
- 1938.09.**** Lucy moves to Green Castle, MO, with Evelyn and Granville; Carl Martin enters Fountain Valley School near Colorado Springs [[1938.09.01 (05348)]
- 1938.09.17** On list of American Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R.,

propagandist for Russia [DNA, RG 165 (War Dept.), Military Intelligence Division]

- 1938.09.23-10.09?** In Green Castle, MO [1938.10.07 (05349)]
- 1938.10.09** Leaves Green Castle, "driving back to New York" [1938.10.08 (09309)]
- 1938.10.10** Granted "grand cordon bleu" honor from the Government of China [1938.10.28 (09366)]
- 1938.10.11** Awarded decoration for the Order of the Brilliant Jade, Chinese government [*Columbia Spectator*, 12 October 1938, 4]
- 1938.10.13** "Got back [New York] Thursday evening" [1938.10.16 (07910)]
- 1938.10.20** **Logic: The Theory of Inquiry** published [*New York Times*, 9 October 1938, 108; *ibid.*, 20 October 1938, 21; LW12]
- 1938.10.24** Addresses 60th anniversary of the Ethical Culture Schools, "Democracy and Education in the World of Today," broadcast over NBC; delivers 1st annual Felix Adler lecture, meeting house of the New York Society for Ethical Culture [*New York Times*, 11 September 1938, 60; *ibid.*, 23 October 1938, 51; *ibid.*, 24 October 1938, 17; *ibid.*, 25 October 1938, 7; *Columbia Spectator*, 28 October 1938, 1] [LW13]
- 1938.10.27** Addresses 100th anniversary of G. P. Putnam's Sons, Hotel St. Regis [*New York Times*, 27 October 1938, 28; *ibid.*, 28 October 1938, 20]
- 1938.10.27** Plans to meet with P. Schilpp [1938.10.24 (09209)]
- 1938.11.02** Attends funeral service for B. Vladeck in auditorium of *Jewish Daily Forward*
- 1938.11.**** Meets with W. W. Norton about "book project" [1938.11.10 (04817)]
- 1938.11.13** Addresses Washington Dance Association, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, DC, "The Philosophy of the Arts"; may have visited Hu Shih [LW13; 1938.11.01 (06762)]
- 1938.11.21** Addresses Philosophy Forum, Princeton University, Engineering Building, "Judgment Values" [*Daily Princetonian*, 22 November 1938, 1]
- 1938.11.27** Member, Provisional Council Against Anti-Semitism [*New York Times*, 28 November 1938, 9]

- 1938.11.**? Meets with Moholy-Nagy [Findali, "Moholy-Nagy's Design Pedagogy," *Design Issues* 7, 14]
- 1938.12.** "Education, Democracy, and Socialized Economy" published [LW13]
- 1938.12.13 Sponsor, benefit performance of Rice play for Bank Street Schools [*New York Times*, 11 December 1938, 66]
- 1938.12.17 Invites George S. Counts to dinner [1938.11.30? (20688)]
- 1938.12.27 Leaves for Florida with Jane [1938.12.23 (04400); 1939.01.03 (06770)]
- 1939 **Freedom and Culture** published [LW13]
- 1939 **Theory of Valuation** published [LW13]
- 1939 "The Economic Basis of the New Society" published [LW13]
- 1939 "The Unity of the Human Being" published [LW13]
- 1939 "Experience, Knowledge and Value: A Rejoinder" published [LW14]
- 1939 "I Believe" published [LW14]
- 1939 Introduction to William James's **Talks to Teachers on Psychology** published [LW14]
- 1939 Introduction to Edmund Vincent Cowdry's **Problems of Ageing** published [LW14]
- 1939 Foreword to Elsie Ripley Clapp's **Community Schools in Action** published [LW14]
- 1939 Foreword to Edwin C. Johnson's **Mars in Civilian Disguise!** published [LW14]
- 1939 President, League for Industrial Democracy
- 1939 Honorary president, Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences [1939.06.29 (04408)]
- 1939 Member, Friends of the Middle Border [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 7 July 1946, F1]
- 1939.01.02 Reelected President, People's Lobby [People's Lobby Minutes]

- 1939.01.03** Arrives in Key West, 408 Greene St., stops in Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Williamsburg [1939.01.03 (06770); 1939.01.11 (05350)]
- 1939.01.03** Dinner with Otto Kienbusch [1939.01.03 (06770)]
- 1939.01.25** Honorary patron, show and fashion revue of Israel Orphan Asylum [*New York Times*, 25 January 1939, 24]
- 1939.01.28?** Dinner with Boardman Robinsons [1939.01.28? (06934)]
- 1939.01.31** Sponsor of appeal to lift the Spanish Embargo [*New York Times*, 31 January 1939]
- 1939.02.06** "Message to Friends of the John Dewey Labor Research Fund" read at benefit performance of "What a Life!", New York, Mansfield Theater [*Workers Age*, 28 January 1939, 2; LW14]
- 1939.02.14-16?** Roberta visits JD in Key West [1939.02.19? (06779)]
- 1939.02.18** Dinner with Elizabeth Bishop [Bishop, **One Art**, 80]
- 1939.02.22** Still in Key West [1939.02.22 (04398)]
- 1939.02.22** Named to Advisory Board, Chinese American Institute of Cultural Relations [*New York Times*, 23 February 1939, 10]
- 1939.03.**** "'No Matter What Happens--Stay Out'" published [LW14]
- 1939.03.03** "Going to Homestead Fair" [1939.03.01 (06790)]
- 1939.03.05** Bradley and Marguerite Dewey visit [1939.03.15 (05353)]
- 1939.03.16** Dinner with the Bruces [1939.03.15 (05353)]
- 1939.04.01** Still in Key West [1939.04.01 (09214)]
- 1939.04.**** Visits Roberta in Miami [1939.04.11 (06855)]
- 1939.04.13** Jane "goes to Dr Porter's hospital thursday" [1939.04.11 (06855)]
- 1939.04.15** Elected vice-president, League for Industrial Democracy [*New York Times*, 16 April 1939, G5]
- 1939.04.26** Member, national planning committee to "combat racial prejudice" [*New York Times*, 27 April 1939, 5]

- 1939.04.27** Returns to New York by train [1939.04.27 (06857)]
- 1939.04.27** Member, executive committee for new social unit plan for “making democracy work” [*New York Times*, 24 April 1939, 34]
- 1939.04.29?-05.02?** In Burlington; stays at home of Mrs. Edward V. Hoyt [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939): 196]
- 1939.04.30** Attends reception in his honor given by Delta Psi fraternity, Burlington [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939): 196]
- 1939.04.30** Addresses John Dewey Philosophy Club, Burlington, "The Changes in the Teaching of Philosophy in the Past Sixty Years" [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939): 196]
- 1939.04.30** Addresses Burlington Rotary Club [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939): 196]
- 1939.05.01** Founder's Day Address at University of Vermont, Ira Allen Chapel, "Education: 1800-1939" [1939.04.11 (06855); *Vermont Cynic*, 1 May 1939, 1; *Vermont Alumnus* 18 (May 1939): 169-70, 188-89; *New York Times*, 29 April 1939, 21; *ibid.*, 1 May 1939, 2; LW14]
- 1939.05.01** John Dewey portrait by Edwin B. Child presented to University of Vermont [*Vermont Alumnus* 18 (June 1939): 196]
- 1939.05.14** Announces formation of Committee for Cultural Freedom, chairman [*New York Times*, 15 May 1939, 13]
- 1939.05.16** Radio address, "Interpretive Discussion of Newspaper Stories From Their Economic Standpoints," WHN [1939.05.16 (06048); *New York Times*, 16 May 1939, 26]
- 1939.05.17** Plans to meet A. Meyer at "the Plaza on the 17th"; may have attended luncheon to discuss foundation of the John Dewey School [1939.05.10 (08185); 1939.05.11 (08186)]
- 1939.05.25** Meets with Franz Boas and Sidney Hook
- 1939.05.**** Freedom for Fred E. Beal committee [*New Republic* 99 (31 May 1939); *New Leader* 22 (17 June 1939): 2]
- 1939.06.**-1941** Director, Friends of Democracy [*New Leader* 22 (11 March 1939): 2; *ibid.* 22 (1 July 1939): 7; *ibid.* 22 (9 June 1941): 804; *New York Times*, 20 June 1939, 6; *ibid.*, 11 March 1941, 15]

- 1939.06-1952** Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Columbia University
- 1939.06.01** Reelected as member of Advisory Council of Black Mountain College, NC [1939.06.01 (08658)]
- 1939.06.02** Addresses annual exhibition of art division of WPA Adult Education program, "Art in Education," Metropolitan Museum of Art [*New York Times*, 2 June 1939, 24; *ibid.*, 3 June 1939, 19]
- 1939.06.05-06** Attends granddaughter Elizabeth Ann's graduation from Bryn Mawr [1939.05.29 (04404)]
- 1939.06.06** "Jane is going with me Tuesday to Garden party"; "might want to stay with you (Albert C. Barnes) Tuesday night" [1939.05.29 (04404)]
- 1939.06.10** Participates in ceremonies at Lehigh University (Bethlehem, PA) honoring Percy Hughes [1939.05.15? (08662); 1939.05.23 (03468)]
- 1939.06.10** Endorses establishment of publication of *Journal of the History of Ideas* [*New York Times*, 11 June 1939, D4]
- 1939.06.14** "The Committee for Cultural Freedom" published [LW14]
- 1939.07.11?-08.28** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1939.07.09 (09227); 1939.07.10 (09239); 1939.08.20 (06883); 1939.08.24 (05356); 1939.08.25 (06084); 1939.08.27 (06085)]
- 1939.07.**** Review of Charles A. Beard's and Mary R. Beard's **America in Midpassage** published [LW14]
- 1939.07.**** Wolfgang Carl Brandauer, Lucy's husband, arrives from Vienna; lives in Binghamton, works as "service station supervisor for Chrysler Co"; moves to Syracuse [1940.02.19 (08683); 1941.02.23? (08689)]
- 1939.08.13** Grant for Labor Study contest announced by John Dewey Research Fellowship; Dewey to be a judge [*New York Times*, 13 August 1939, 25]
- 1939.09.5-10** Fifth International Congress for the Unity of Science, Harvard University; JD on International Organizing Committee [*Isis* 30 (May 1939): 279]
- 1939.09.25** Meets with S. J. Woolf for interview and sketch [1939.09.21 (07979)]
- 1939.10.09** Moves to 1 W. 89th St. [1939.10.05 (06088)]

- 1939.10.10-11.11** "Probably leave for the ranch [Green Castle, MO]. . . be gone about three weeks" [1939.10.05 (06088); 1939.10.10 (08226); 1939.10.10 (22706); 1939.10.26 (04418); 1939.11.05 (05359); 1939.12.14 (04420)]
- 1939.10.13** Message read at first public meeting of Committee for Cultural Freedom, New York, Town Hall, "Democratic Ends Need Democratic Methods for Their Realization" [*New York Times*, 12 October 1939, 18; LW14]
- 1939.10.20** 80th birthday
- 1939.10.**** Various 80th birthday celebrations
- 1939.10.20** **Freedom and Culture** published [*New York Times*, 28 June 1939, 26; *ibid.*, 14 October 1939, 17; *ibid.*, 20 October 1939, 26; LW13]
- 1939.10.21** "Democratic Ends Need Democratic Methods for Their Realization" published [LW14]
- 1939.10.21** Progressive Education Association honors Dewey [*New York Times*, 22 October 1939, 17]
- 1939.10.22** Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences symposium honoring Dewey, New School for Social Research [*Science* 90 (6 October 1939): 326; *Journal of Philosophy* 36 (12 October 1939): 588]
- 1939.10.**** Member, American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born [*New Republic* 101 (15 November 1939): 116; *Eleventh Report, Senate Investigating Committee on Education*, 19; 1939.10.26 (17310)]
- 1939.10.29-11.01** "Got away [from Green Castle] towards noon yesterday" for trip to Ozarks, Arkansas, Kansas City, etc. [1939.10.30 (06909); 1939.11.02 (06910)]
- 1939.10.31** Stayed overnight in Kansas City with Granville's mother [1939.11.02 (06910)]
- 1939** Member, Council Against Intolerance in America [*An American Answer to Intolerance*, Teacher's Manual No. 1, Council Against Intolerance in America, New York, 1939; 1952.06.04 (16064)]
- 1939.11.08** Plans to leave Green Castle [1939.11.02 (06910); 1939.11.05 (05359)]
- 1939.11.11** In New York [1939.11.12 (07041); 1939.11.12 (08568); 1939.11.22 (05360)]

- 1939.11-12** Foreword to **Educational Trends** published [LW14]
- 1939.11.16** Meets with J. Ratner [1939.11.20 (07043)]
- 1939.11.17** Attends Philosophical Club meeting [1939.11.18 (07042)]
- 1939.12.04** Plans to attend Ice Follies and have dinner at Childs with Richard Welling [1939.10.23 (08227); 1939.10.30 (08229)]
- 1939.12.09-10** In Merion, PA, with Barnes [1939.11.30 (04417); 1939.12.07 (22709)]
- 1939.12.10** "Got back from Phila late last night" [1939.12.11? (06933)]
- 1939.12.12** Invites J. Ratner to lunch [1939.12.07 (07048)]
- 1939.12.18** Invites J. Ratner to lunch [1939.12.15 (07050)]
- 1939.12.20** Receives Chinese Order of the Jade from Dr. Tsune-chi Yu, Chinese Consul-General, Hampshire House [*New York Times*, 21 December 1939, 20; *Science* 90 (29 December 1939): 612]
- 1939** Asked "to accept and to retain for the duration of his life the title of Honorary President of the American Philosophical Association" [*Philosophical Review* 48 (1939): 190]
- 1939.12.27** Attends American Philosophical Association, Columbia University, Paul Carus lectures honoring JD, Harkness Academic Theatre; dinner at City Club [*New York Times*, 28 December 1939, 12; 1939.12.22 (08319)]
- 1939.12.28** Addresses American Philosophical Association, Columbia University, "Dewey's Concepts of Experience and of Nature," symposium with William Hocking and Morris Cohen; special session in honor of JD's 80th birthday [LW14; *New York Times*, 24 December 1939, 11; *ibid.*, 29 December 1939, 17; *American Journal of Sociology* 45 (September 1939): 263; *Journal of Philosophy* 36 (8 June 1939): 335-36; *ibid.* 36 (7 December 1939): 698-99; *Science* 91 (5 January 1940): 14]
- 1939.12.28** Annual dinner of American Philosophical Club, Faculty Club, Columbia University [*New York Times*, 24 December 1939; *ibid.*, 29 December 1939, 17]
- 1939.12.31** Meets with J. Ratner [1939.12.29 (07053)]
- 1939.12.**** "The Basis for Hope" published [LW14]

- 1939.12.**** "Higher Learning and War" published [LW14]
- 1939** "Creative Democracy--The Task Before Us" published [LW14]
- 1940** "Presenting Thomas Jefferson" published [LW14]
- 1940** On Albert C. Barnes's committee for project to erect a memorial to James A. Bland in Merion; plan never materialized [Cantor, **Barnes Foundation**, 79]
- 1940** National Committeeman for Friends of Democracy, Inc. [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1940** Discusses idea of establishing a National Youth Center and Year Round Hostel with Eleanor Roosevelt et al. [Report of Planning Board prepared by Candace Stone, Chairman, May 1940]
- 1940.01.08** Reelected Honorary President, People's Lobby [People's Lobby Minutes]
- 1940.01.08** Leaves for Key West [1940.01.08 (04424); 1940.01.08 (13261); 1940.01.08 (08671)]
- 1940.01.12?** Evelyn and Granville arrive in Key West; Granville ill [1940.01.13 (09488); 1940.01.17 (07055)]
- 1940.01.17** Press release of petition to discontinue the Dies Committee, American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom [**A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 229]
- 1940.01.24** "Barnes Foundation shall pay in equal quarterly installments to John Dewey, the sum of Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per annum, for the balance of his life" [1939.12.06 (06914); Cantor, **Barnes Foundation**, 202]
- 1940.02.12-18?** Apparently visits Roberta in Miami [1940.02.18? (09616)]
- 1940.02.15** "The Meaning of the Term: Liberalism" published [LW14]
- 1940.02** Visits with Arthur F. Bentley in Key West [1940.02.25 (19929)]
- 1940.02.20** Adrienne Dewey (Shirley Marion Hume) born at East Chester, Nova Scotia [1948.04.28 (10731)]
- 1940.02.28?** "Lucy and Jane came down [Key West] last week" [1940.03.06 (09621); 1940.03.08? (13029); 1940.03.08 (22717)]
- 1940.03.07** Evelyn and Granville leave Key West [1940.03.08 (22717)]

- 1940.03.**** "Nature in Experience" published [LW14]
- 1940.03.**** Review of Douglas Clyde Macintosh's **Social Religion** published [LW14]
- 1940.03.15** "Robby visiting from Miami" [1940.03.15 (07057)]
- 1940.03.20** "Katrina . . . having a farewell cocktail party for us" [1940.03.20 (15195)]
- 1940.03.23** Leaves Key West with Jane [1940.03.20 (05372); 1940.03.21 (22718); 1940.03.24? (09627)]
- 1940.03.25** At "tourist home in Windsor Va" [1940.03.27 (09966)]
- 1940.03.26** Arrives in New York [1940.03.27 (09966); 1940.03.27 (07037)]
- 1940.03.28** Attends "P E N N dinner" [1940.03.27 (09966); 1940.03.29 (09965)]
- 1940.04.02** Honorary chairman, Committee for Cultural Freedom [1940.04.02 (13292)]
- 1940.04.03** "Russell as a Moral Issue" published [LW14]
- 1940.04.07** Member, Academic Freedom--Bertrand Russell Committee, opposing ban of Russell's appointment to College of City of New York faculty [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 April 1940, 16; *New York Times*, 5 April 1940, 21]
- 1940.04.15** Visits PS 45, the "Patri School"; lunch with Angelo Patri [1940.04.16 (09630); PS 45 Visitors' Book]
- 1940.04.25** Arrives in Washington, DC, for radio address, WMAL, "Art as Our Heritage," arranged by Section of Fine Arts of the Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency; stays at Cosmos Club [*Washington Post*, 26 April 1940, sec. II, 15; 1953.11.26? (14552); 1954.04.22 (17349); 1940.04.25 (09634); 1940.04.24 (09633); LW14]
- 1940.04.26** "Mr Watson is taking me . . . to see the murals in Washington buildings" [1940.04.25 (09634)]
- 1940.04.28** Expects to attend "Conference" and see Bentley [1940.04.19 (15196); 1940.04.22 (09631)]
- 1940.04.29** "Art as Our Heritage" published [LW14]
- 1940.05.01** Addresses Graduate Economics Club at testimonial dinner for Vladimir Simkhovitch, Men's Faculty Club [*New York Times*, 2 May 1940, 28]

- 1940.05.06** "Investigating Education" published [LW14]
- 1940.05.07** Dinner with Bradens, Neilsons, Ada Comstock, George Bacon and friends [1940.05.08 (09639)]
- 1940.05.08** Speaks at Wellesley College, "Man and the Sciences" [1940.05.08 (09639); 1940.05.06 (13208); *Wellesley College News*, 2 May 1940, 1; *ibid.*, 10 May 1940, 3, 8]
- 1940.05.08** Dinner with Wellesley faculty [1940.05.08 (09639)]
- 1940.05.09** Honorary co-chairman (with Mayor La Guardia), Rand School fund campaign committee [*New York Times*, 9 May 1940, 21]
- 1940.05.10** Sits for painting by Edward B. Lintott [1940.05.08 (09639)]
- 1940.05.10** Luncheon with Earle Balch [1940.05.08 (09639)]
- 1940.05.11** Sponsor, conference on "Tolerance Through Education," Hotel Edison [*New York Times*, 28 April 1940, 17]
- 1940.05.13** May have lunch with J. Ratner [1940.05.09 (07059)]
- 1940.05.14** "Censorship Not Wanted" published [LW14]
- 1940.05.15** "'Contrary to Human Nature'" published [LW14]
- 1940.05.21** Lunch with Schneider, J. Ratner, and other assistant [1940.05.21 (09641)]
- 1940.05.23** Review of Max C. Otto's **The Human Enterprise** published [LW14]
- 1940.06.02** "Going to the Bergers at two this afternoon so he can finish up his clay modelling" [1940.06.02 (09646)]
- 1940.06.02** "Went down to Washington Square" and "to Sees for dinner" with Bergiers [1940.06.02 (09646)]
- 1940.06.03** Attends Woodbridge's funeral at Columbia Chapel [1940.06.02,03 (09646); 1940.06.03 (9649)]
- 1940.06.07** "I am leaving for the west today" [1940.06.07 (13237); 1940.06.07 (13265)]
- 1940.06.10-11** In Colorado Springs [1940.06.02 (09646); 1940.06.25 (08685)]
- 1940.06.11** Gordon C. Dewey, son of Frederick and Elizabeth Dewey, graduates from

Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs [1940.06,02,03 (09646)]

- 1940.06.15** "The Case for Bertrand Russell" published [LW14]
- 1940.06.16** Three Dewey books listed in poll taken by Columbia University Press for required reading for Presidential candidates [*New York Times*, 17 June 1940, 7]
- 1940.06.**** In Green Castle, MO, with Jane [1940.06.25 (08685)]
- 1940.06.24** Leaves Missouri [1940.06.24 (08686)]
- 1940.06.25** "Got back (New York) last night" [1940.06.25 (08685); 1940.06.26 (22721)]
- 1940.06.27** Lunch with J. Ratner [1940.06.28 (09654)]
- 1940.06.28** Lunch with J. Ratner and "other asst" [1940.06.28 (09654)]
- 1940.07.08-12** Lectures at Columbia University, McMillin Academic Theatre, part of "The Arts and Sciences Today" [*New York Times*, 31 December 1939, 28; *ibid.*, 9 July 1940, 19; *Columbia Spectator*, 3 January 1940, 1; *ibid.*, 4 January 1940, 2; *Science* 91 (12 January 1940): 41; 1940.05.22 (07388); 1940.07.05 (09658)]
- 1940.07.31** "Joe [Ratner]. . . is coming to lunch today" [1940.07.31 (09667)]
- 1940.08.13?** "Luncheon to discuss getting refugees. . . out of France, Portugal" [1940.08.16 (09670)]
- 1940.08.18** In Huntington with Jane, NY [1940.08.23 (09673)]
- 1940.08.23** Goes to Great Neck "to get Lucy and Carl" [1940.08.23 (09673); 1940.08.26 (09674)]
- 1940.08.24** Committee to back Socialist candidates Norman Thomas and Maynard Krueger [*New York Times*, 25 August 1940]
- 1940.08.26-09.15?** In Northport, Long Island, NY? [1940.08.26 (09674); 1940.08.30 (22723); 1940.09.06 (13667); 1940.09.10 (14025)]
- 1940.08.31** "The Techniques of Reconstruction," review of Karl Mannheim's **Man and Society in an Age of Reconstruction**, published [LW14]
- 1940.09** "Member of advisory board of Dr. Potter's First Humanist Society"

[1940.09.12 (13676)]

- 1940.09.26-30** Back in Northport, NY (for weekend?) [1940.09.26 (09676)]
- 1940.09.30** In New York, "came back Monday" [1940.10.03 (07063)]
- 1940.10.05** "Statement on Academic Freedom" published [LW14]
- 1940.10.20** Family birthday party [1940.10.16 (07065)]
- 1940.10.24** "The Vanishing Subject in the Psychology of James" published [LW14]
- 1940.11.13** Addresses New York Board of Education against school time for church study [*New York Times*, 14 November 1940, 1; *Tablet*, 16 November 1940, 1, 22; Dykhuizen, 276]
- 1940.11.17** Lunch with Tom and Lucile Munro [1940.11.19 (09688); 1940.12.09 (13438)]
- 1940.11?** Meets with Munro, Edman, Parkhurst, Faulkner et al. [Munro, **Future of Aesthetics**, 40-41]
- 1940.11.18** Honorary chairman of Joint Campaign for Political Refugees [1940.11.18 (13214); *New Leader*, 7 December 1940, 5,7]
- 1940.11.28** Addresses 35th anniversary of League for Industrial Democracy, New York, Hotel Edison, "Address of Welcome to the League for Industrial Democracy" [1940.11.17 (14507); *New York Times*, 24 November 1940, 26; *ibid.*, 29 November 1940, 16; LW14]
- 1940.12?** In Binghamton [1940.12.06 (09694)]
- 1940.12.06** Attends "dinner for Madam Balabanoff" [1940.12.06 (09694)]
- 1940.12.12** "Going to Phila & Washington tomorrow" [1940.12.05 (13427); 1940.12.09 (22728); 1940.12.11 (13436)]
- 1940.12.16?** Returns to New York [1940.12.05 (13437); 1940.12.11? (13436)]
- 1940.12.19** "Going to Key West on the 19th" with Jane [1940.12.10 (13504); 1940.12.16 (09394); 1940.12.17 (09691)]
- 1940.12.20-23** "3 days in Wilmington N C," car problems [1940.12.25? (05369); 1940.12.26 (09702)]
- 1940.12.24?** In Key West with Jane [1940.12.25 (05369)]

- 1940.12 Attends reception hosted by Louise Crane [Molesworth, **Marianne Moore**, 330]
- 1940.12? Robert Grant dies?
- 1941 "My Philosophy of Law" published [LW14]
- 1941 "The Philosophy of Whitehead" published [LW14]
- 1941 "Social Realities versus Police Court Fictions" published [LW14]
- 1941 "Address of Welcome to the League for Industrial Democracy" published [LW14]
- 1941 Introduction to **The Bertrand Russell Case** published [LW14]
- 1941 "Letter in Introduction to **Don't Be Afraid!**" published [LW15]
- 1941 Honorary president, League for Industrial Democracy; continues at least through 1944 [1944.11.29 (13968)]
- 1941 Chairman of Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin America [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941 National sponsor of New World Re-Settlement Fund [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941 Still member of Council Against Intolerance in America [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941 Sponsors Committee for a Boycott Against Japanese Aggression [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941 Sponsors National Boycott Against Aggressor Nations [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941 Signs petition to discontinue American Committee for Democratic and Intellectual Freedom [Press release, 17 January 1940); FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941 Member of faculty council, New School for Social Research [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1941-1942 Member of Editorial Board, *Sociometry* [*American Journal of Sociology* 46 (May 1941): 898; *Sociometry* 4 (February 1941): 898; 1942.03.24 (14382)]

- 1941.01.12** Dewey message read at tribute to Thomas Davidson [*New York Times*, 13 January 1941, 17]
- 1941.01.18?** Jim Farrell arrives in Key West [1941.01.20,22? (09718)]
- 1940.01.20?** Jane arrives in Key West [1941.01.13 (09715); 1941.01.20,22? (09718)]
- 1941.01.20?** Dinner with Jim Farrell [1941.01.20,22? (09718)]
- 1941.01.22** Professor Howard Smith [retired from University of Wisconsin] dies in Key West [1941.01.23 (14026)]
- 1941.01** Jane buys house at 630 Dey St. in Key West; Granville oversees remodeling [1941.01.25 (09719)]
- 1941.02.07** Jane leaves Key West for New York; "she is teaching but comes down in her vacations" [1941.01.20,22 (09718); 1941.02.14 (05366)]
- 1941.02.**** Jim Farrell leaves Key West early in February (either 3rd or 10th) [1941.02.14 (09588)]
- 1941.02.26** Evelyn and Granville visiting in Key West, "leave a week from tomorrow" [1941.02.26 (14313)]
- 1941.03.02** Signs statement supporting revocation of charters of College Teachers Union [*Columbia Spectator*, 3 March 1941, 1]
- 1941.03.06** Evelyn and Granville leave Key West [1941.02.21? (09589)]
- 1941.03.06-29** Barmine staying at 408 Greene St. [1941.03.02? (09599); 1941.03.12 (05367)]
- 1941.03.21** Still in Key West [1941.03.21 (14314)]
- 1941.03.27** "Propositions, Warranted Assertibility, and Truth" published [LW14]
- 1941.04.**** "James Marsh and American Philosophy" published [LW5]
- 1941.04** Jane still in New York [1941.04.07 (09735)]
- 1941.04.10** Honorary President, League for Industrial Democracy [*New York Times*, 11 April 1941, 19]
- 1941.04.20** "I came Sunday" to Miss Bishop's [1941.04.25 (05368)]

- 1941.04.22** Legionnaire Convention in Key West [1941.04.02? (09731); 1941.04.25 (05368)]
- 1941.04.28 or 29?** Moves to 630 Dey St., Key West [1941.04.18 (09737); 1941.04.25 (05368)]
- 1941.05.04** Jane in Washington, DC, attending scientific meeting, staying at the Raffels' [1941.05.04 (09740)]
- 1941.05.**** Roberta to have operation [1941.05.02 (09739); 1941.05.04 (09740)]
- 1941.05.**** Staying "at Miss Bishops . . . till I leave"; getting mail at Dey St.? [1941.05.07? (09741)]
- 1941.05.11** "Am leaving [Key West] tomorrow" [1941.05.10 (09401)]
- 1941.05.13?** Stops to see Roberta at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore? [1941.05.16 (09742)]
- 1941.05.14** "Got home last evening" [1941.05.15 (09402)]
- 1941.05.**** "Been to Great Neck" [1941.05.20? (09744)]
- 1941.05.21?** Going to Modern Museum with Fred, Elizabeth, Jane, and Louise Crane [1941.05.20? (09744)]
- 1941.05.22** "Have to be at Hunter College Thursday" [1941.05.22 (22742)]
- 1941.05.24** Plans to visit Barnes and meet with McCardell [1941.05.19 (22743)]
- 1941.05.**** "The Basic Values and Loyalties of Democracy" published [LW14]
- 1941.06.**** "For a New Education" published [LW14]
- 1941.06.25** Had lunch with Ratner [1941.06.26 (22747)]
- 1941.07.02** In New York [1941.07.02 (13785)]
- 1941.07.04?** "Going to Lake Sunapee to be with my brother Davis over this weekend" [1941.07.01 (22748)]
- 1941.07.06-12** Scheduled to speak at convention of New Education Fellowship, University of Michigan [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 8 June 1941, F2]
- 1941.07.15** "Leaving for Hubbards Nova Scotia in a day" [1941.07.14 (14035)]

- 1941.08.09** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1941.08.09 (13707)]
- 1941.08.23** Message read at 25th anniversary dinner of the American Federation of Teachers, Detroit, MI, "Dewey Greets Teachers Union" [*New York Times*, 24 August 1941, 18; LW14]
- 1941.09.14** Still in Hubbards [1941.09.14 (14370)]
- 1941.09.23** Dinner preceding official unveiling of Portnoy bust at University of Chicago; moved from Education Library in Judd Hall to Benton Center for Curriculum and Instruction in 1970 [*Journal of Philosophy* 38 (16 January 1941): 56; *Philosophical Review* 50 (March 1941): 249; *Science* 93 (3 January 1941): 14; *Report from the Benton Center for Curriculum and Instruction*, University of Chicago, Winter 1992, Vol. V, No. 1; *Science* 94 (26 September 1941): 296; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, 21 September 1941, 14]
- 1941.09.25** "The Objectivism-Subjectivism of Modern Philosophy" published [LW14]
- 1941.10.**** Review of **The Philosophy of George Santayana** published [LW14]
- 1941.10.**** Introduction to *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* published [LW14]
- 1941.10.**** "Dewey Greets Teachers Union" published [LW14]
- 1941.10.03-05?** In Burlington, VT, with Jane [1941.10.06 (09763)]
- 1941.10.05?** Roberta's mother dies [1941.10.06 (09762)]
- 1941.10.07** In New York [1941.10.07 (14036)]
- 1941.10.21** In Green Castle, MO [1941.10.20 (07072); 1941.10.21 (14323)]
- 1941.10.26** Dewey message read at memorial for Henry R. Linville [*New York Times*, 27 October 1941, 18]
- 1941.11.14** In Green Castle, MO; "I return in a few days" [1941.11.14 (14320)]
- 1941.11.16** "Leaving for home [New York] today" [1941.11.16 (09407)]
- 1941.11.23** Paper presented at Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences, New School for Social Research, New York, "William James as Empiricist" [*Journal of Philosophy* 38 (23 October 1941): 616; LW15]

- 1941.12.07** Address at Cooper Union, New York, "Lessons from the War--in Philosophy" [1941.12.10 (14317); LW14]
- 1941.12.11** Meets with J. Ratner and Baker [1941.12.10 (07079);1941.12.16 (20707)]
- 1941.12.12-14?** "Have been with Barnes at his new country place over week end" [1941.12.09 (22754);1941.12.15 (13749)]
- 1941.12.16** Meets with J. Ratner and Baker [1941.12.16 (07081)]
- 1941.12.20** "Leaving for Key West this week" with Jane [1941.12.15 (13749); 1941.12.16 (13430)]
- 1941.12.22** Arrives in Key West [1941.12.22 (09967)]
- 1942** Member of editorial board of *Journal of Social Psychology*
- 1942** "William James as Empiricist" published [LW15]
- 1942** "Foreword to **S. O. Levinson and the Pact of Paris**" published [LW15]
- 1942** "Introduction to **The Little Red School House**" published [LW15]
- 1942** "Why I Selected 'Democracy and America'" published [LW15]
- 1942** National Committeeman of International Rescue and Relief Committee [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483); Wetzel, **American Rescue**, 119-20]
- 1942** National Committeeman of Civil Rights Defense Committee [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1942** Sponsors Workers Defense League [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1942.01.**** In Key West [1942.01.11 (07091)]
- 1942.01.**** Jane leaves for New York [1942.01.** (01323)]
- 1942.01.10** Paper read by Carl Boegholt at University of Wisconsin in celebration of the centenary of William James's birth, "William James and the World Today" [*Journal of Philosophy* 38 (23 October 1941): 616; LW15]
- 1942.01.11** "Russia's Position" published [LW15]
- 1942.01.15** "How Is Mind to Be Known?" published [LW15]

- 1942.01.15?** Jane "coming back about the 15th" [1942.01.01? (01324)]
- 1942.01.17** "Mission to Moscow Reveals No New Evidence on Soviet Trials" published [LW15]
- 1942.01.20** "Writing this in Miami" [1942.01.20 (15216)]
- 1942.02.03** Evelyn and Granville arrive in Key West [1942.02.04 (09615); 1942.02.04 (07097)]
- 1942.02.06** Jane leaves Key West for New York [1942.01.29? (09792)]
- 1942.02.11-13** Sponsor, Carnival for Democracy, Grand Central Palace [*New York Times*, 8 February 1942, 45]
- 1942.03.**** Sponsor, National Share Croppers Week [FBI File; 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1942.03.05** Evelyn and Granville "expect to leave the 4th of March," "are leaving Thursday" [1942.02.18 (09796); 1942.03.01 (09799); 1942.03.04 (09802)]
- 1942.03** Jane in bed with flu [1942.03.19 (05381)]
- 1942.03.23** Attends reception tea honoring Agnes Benedict, National Association of Day Nurseries, Vassar Club [*New York Times*, 24 March 1942, 23]
- 1942.03.29** Spends day with Elizabeth Bishop [Bishop, **One Art**, 107]
- 1942.04.15** "Dr. Dewey on Our Relations with Russia" published [LW15]
- 1942.04.25** Leaves Key West [1942.04.23 (09414); 1942.04.28 (15224)]
- 1942.04.26** In New York [1942.04.27 (09415); 1942.05.01 (13310)]
- 1942.05.15** Attends Philosophy Club meeting [1942.05.16 (15228)]
- 1942.05.15** "The Case of Odell Waller" published [LW15]
- 1942.05.18** Addresses Hollins College Centennial, Hollins College, VA, "Religion and Morality in a Free Society" [1942.04.** (09815); LW15]
- 1942.05.21** "Inquiry and Indeterminateness of Situations" published [LW15]
- 1942.05.31** In Merion with Barnes [1942.05.29 (22787); 1942.06.03 (22789)]
- 1942.06.04** "The Ambiguity of 'Intrinsic Good'" published [LW15]

- 1942.06.11** May attend Foreign Policy dinner honoring Denny and Matthews [1942.06.05 (22791)]
- 1942.06.11** Accepts membership, committee to reinstate teacher dismissals [*New York Times*, 12 June 1942, 23]
- 1942.07.02,03?** Barnes plans to visit Dewey [1942.06.26 (22792)]
- 1942.07.25** "Dewey Hails Editorial on United Command" published [LW17]
- 1942.07.27** Honorary vice chairman, American Labor Archive and Research Institute, Rand School of Social Science [*New York Times*, 28 July 1942, 29]
- 1942.08** Member of American Society for Aesthetics [1942.07.20 (13439); 1942.08.08 (13442)]
- 1942.08.15** "What Kind of a World Are We Fighting to Create?" published [LW17]
- 1942.08.18** Jane "going out to Jamaica yesterday" on job interview [1942.08.18,19 (09853)]
- 1942.08.18-27** "Going to my brothers in [New London] N H tomorrow; gone the rest of this week" [1942.08.17 (13084); 1942.08.18,19 (09853); 1942.08.21,22 (09850)]
- 1942.08.27** "Got back from my brothers day before yesterday" [1942.08.29 (15241)]
- 1942.08.28** In New York [1942.08.28 (14134)]
- 1942.08.31** John Dewey, Jr. (Lewis Robert Hume), born at Halifax
- 1942.08.31** Meets with Henry Fowles Pringle [1942.08.31 (09854); LW17]
- 1942.09** Advisory board, Sociometric Institute [*American Journal of Sociology* 48 (September 1942): 247]
- 1942.09.03** In Merion, PA [1942.08.19 (22797); 1942.08.30 (22798); 1942.09.06,08 (09856)]
- 1942.09.08** Returns to New York [1942.09.06,08 (09856)]
- 1942.09.18?** Has lunch with B. Jelliffe [1942.09.19? 09862)]
- 1942.09.19** Has lunch with Hu Shih [1942.09.19 (22804); 1942.09.19? (09862)]

- 1942.10.05** Talks with Ernest Simon [1942.10.05 (13401)]
- 1942.10.07** Plans to meet Richard Welling [1942.10.06 (13627)]
- 1942.10.08** Tribute read at memorial service for Tufts, University of Chicago, Joseph Bond Chapel, "Tribute to James Hayden Tufts" [LW15]
- 1942.10.20** Signer, "cablegram of sympathy" to Edouard Herriot [*New York Times*, 21 October 1942, 4]
- 1942.10.25?** "Went out on L I [Long Island] where my oldest son & his wife live" [1942.10.26? (08681)]
- 1942.10.31** "Endorsement of Dean Alfange" published [LW17]
- 1942.11.01** Charter member of American Society for Aesthetics [San Diego State University, American Society for Aesthetics Collection]
- 1942.11** "Temporarily out of circulation on acct of an abscessed tooth" [1942.11.07 (09425)]
- 1942.11.09** Enters New York Hospital, prostate [1942.11.07 (04482); 1942.11.07 (13878)]
- 1942.12.01** Barnes plans to visit Dewey in hospital [1943.11.29 (22855)]
- 1942.12.09** Still in hospital [1942.12.09 (13095)]
- 1942.12.13** Davis Rich Dewey dies [*New York Times*, 14 December 1942, 23]
- 1942.12.13** Ilsa Schmidt "head of Professor John Dewey in mosaic" on display at Museum of Modern Art [*New York Times*, 13 December 1942, X9]
- 1942.12.22** "Back home" from hospital [1942.12.22 (14044); 1942.12.22 (13879); 1946.05.20 (22965)]
- 1943** "The Principles" published [LW15]
- 1943.01** Jane "working in Passaic for the U. S. Rubber Co" [1943.01.06 (13336)]
- 1943.01** Evelyn "is here visiting" [1943.01.06 (13336)]
- 1943.01.13** "I'll be at home Wednesday pm"; plans to see Barnes [1943.01.09 (22821)]

- 1943.01.18** "Go back to the hospital" [1943.01.16 (09429); 1943.01.16 (04486); 1943.01.16 (15247)]
- 1943.01.20** "Operation is scheduled," "have my final operation this pm." [1943.01.16 (04486); 1943.01.16 (15247); 1943.01.20 (09430)]
- 1943.01-02** "Anti-Naturalism in Extremis" published [LW15]
- 1943.02.10** "Evelyn went back two weeks ago tomorrow" [1943.02.23 (13341)]
- 1943.02.14** "Expect to go home tomorrow [from hospital]" [1943.02.14 (13098)]
- 1943.02.15** "Here I am home again—came back last evening" [1943.02.16 (22823)]
- 1943.02.**** Sponsors National Share Croppers Week [FBI File, 1943.04.29 (16483)]
- 1943.03.**** "James Hayden Tufts" published [LW15]
- 1943.03.**** "I [Albert C. Barnes] saw you the other day" [1943.03.22 (04489)]
- 1943.03.23** "Went to the dr. yesterday" [1943.03.24 (09893)]
- 1943.03.26** "Go back [doctor] Friday of this week" [1943.03.24 (09893)]
- 1943.04.17** "Seeing the dr at 2 this pm" [1943.04.17 (04492)]
- 1943.04.21** Leaves New York by train [1943.04.19 (22829); 1943.04.20 (16534); 1943.04.20 (22831); 1943.04.25 (09431)]
- 1943.04.22** In Miami Beach, Triton Hotel [1943.04.23 (09902)]
- 1943.05.09** "Several Faults Are Found in **Mission to Moscow** Film" published [LW15]
- 1943.05.13** Dinner with Mrs. Ryan [1943.05.14 (09914)]
- 1943.05.14** Dinner with Thielens in Cocanut Grove, FL [1943.05.15 (09915)]
- 1943.05.15** Visits with Mr. Love [1943.05.16 (09916)]
- 1943.05.16** Still in Miami Beach, "expect to be here a week at least" [1943.05.16 (22833)]
- 1943.05.20** Accepts invitation to join National Advisory Committee of Workers Defense League [1943.05.20 (13840)]

- 1943.05.24** Awarded Copernican Citation, 400th anniversary of death of Copernicus; accepted by Frederick Dewey [*New York Times*, 25 May 1943, 25; *Science* 97 (4 June 1943): 504; 1943.05.12,13 (09913); 1943.05.29 (09924)]
- 1943.05.24** "Moscow Film Again Attacked" published [LW15]
- 1943.05.29-30** Press release for conference on The Scientific Spirit and Democratic Faith, "Statement on Jefferson"; honorary chairman [*New York Times*, 32 May 1943, 3; *ibid.*, 29 May 1943, 28; Radest, **Toward Common Ground**, 287; LW15]
- 1943.05.31** Dinner with Thielens [1943.05.31 (09925)]
- 1943** Member, American Labor Conference on International Affairs [*Communist* 22 (May 1943): 469-80]
- 1943.06.04** Engaged passage on "train leaving Saturday June 4th" [1943.06.01 (09927)]
- 1943.06.06** "Changed my reservation from saturday to monday" [1943.06.03 (09929)]
- 1943.06.09** "Leaving for N.Y. day after tomorrow" [1943.06.07 (15252)]
- 1943.06.10** "Valuation Judgments and Immediate Quality" published [LW15]
- 1943.06.10-16?** "Two visits to dentist, and to two doctors for checkups" [1943.06.16 (22843)]
- 1943.06.18** "Another to oculist Friday" [1943.06.16 (22843)]
- 1943.06.19** "Further as to Valuation as Judgment" published [LW15]
- 1943.07.01?** Sees Dr. Twinem [1943.07.02? (09941)]
- 1943.07.01-08.***?** In Montville, NJ, Lake Valhalla [1943.07.02 (09941); 1943.07.15 (15301); 1943.07.16 (13342); 1943.07.25 (13105); 1943.08.18 (13793); 1943.09.08 (14499)]
- 1943.07.14?** "I had to be in the city [New York] yesterday" [1943.07.15? (06875)]
- 1943.08.08-?** "In the city [New York] for two or three days" [1943.08.13 (15262)]
- 1943.08.31-09.03** In Montville, NJ [unaccessioned letters]
- 1943.09.15?** Returns to New York [1943.09.06 (09446); 1943.09.08 (14451); 1943.09.08

(15273); 1943.08.31 (20852)]

- 1943.09.17** In New York, "laid up in bed" [1943.09.17 (15277)]
- 1943.10.12-19** In New York Hospital [1943.10.12 (15289); 1943.10.19 (13752)]
- 1943.10.27-11.01** "Im in the hospital," [New York Hospital, 525 E. 68th St.], "got back from the hospital day before yesterday" [1943.10.27 (09448); 1943.10.28 (13337); 1943.11.03 (09449)]
- 1943.12.15** Barnes plans to visit Dewey in hospital [1943.12.09 (22856)]
- 1943.11.**-12.17** In New York Hospital on the East River, "had a very serious operation" [1943.11.26 (09450); 1943.12.11 (06921); 1943.12.12 (09451); 1943.12.16 (14453); 1943.12.16 (15297); 1943.12.17 (09452); 1943.12.17 (13106); 1943.12.18 (22860); 1943.12.19 (14432); 1943.12.29 (13343)]
- 1943.12.31** Board of editors, *New Leader* [*New York Times*, 31 December 1943, 13]
- 1944** Writes "Foreword to 'Method'" [LW15]
- 1944** On Independent Voters Committee of the Arts and Sciences for Roosevelt, member of educators committee [*Daily Worker*, 23 October 1944, 2; 1945.01.01 (14963); **A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 230]
- 1944.01.15?** Leaves for Miami [1944.01.13 (09453); 1944.01.14 (13112); 1944.01.14 (14050)]
- 1944.01.19** "Got here [Miami Beach] last evening" [1944.01.20 (15283)]
- 1944.02?** Member of "Committee of 100," for justice and equality of American negroes [*Chicago Defender*, 5 February 1944, 2]
- 1944.02.18** In Coral Gables, "staying here for a few days with my relatives, Mr & Mrs Topping" [1944.02.18 (14460)]
- 1944.02.19** In Key West [1944.02.18 (14460); 1944.02.18 (14170)]
- 1944.03.19** Flying from Key West to Miami [1944.02.18 (14460); 1944.03.19 (15313)]
- 1944.03.20-22** Addresses Winter Institute of Arts and Sciences, University of Miami, Coral Gables, "Between Two Worlds," "Monday lecture in the evening, the two conferences in the late afternoon" [1944.01.25 (14458); LW17]

- 1944.03.20-27** "Message to the Teachers of Perú" published [LW15]
- 1944.03.23-24?** Back in Key West [1944.03.19 (15313)]
- 1944.04.24-05.14** Publishes catalogue essay in *Janet Sobel*, Puma Gallery, New York
- 1944.04.16** Honorary president, League for Industrial Democracy [*New York Times*, 17 April 1944, 25]
- 1944.04.25** In Key West [1944.04.25? (13116)]
- 1944** Joins Liberal Party of New York
- 1944** Council for a Democratic Germany, organizer [*New Leader* 27 (6 May 1944): 19; *Politics*, June 1944, 132-33]
- 1944.05.03** Leaves Key West [1944.04.29 (14508); 1944.05.01 (22867)]
- 1944.05.03** "Have to stop over night in Miami" [1944.05.01 (22867)]
- 1944.05.06** Returns to New York [1944.05.01 (22867); 1944.05.08 (15329); 1944.05.10 (13117)]
- 1944.05.17** Meets with Barnes [1944.05.15 (22870); 1944.05.18 (22871)]
- 1944.05.25** "By Nature and By Art" published [LW15]
- 1944.05.27** Address read by Jerome Nathanson before Conference on The Scientific Spirit and Democratic Faith, Ethical Culture School, New York, "The Democratic Faith and Education" [*New York Times*, 22 May 1944, 17; *ibid.*, 29 May 1944, 35; LW15]
- 1944.05.31** Plans to go to Merion for art exhibit [1944.05.28 (22875)]
- 1944.06.**** "The Democratic Faith and Education" published [LW15]
- 1944** Summer, "The Penning-in of Natural Science" published [LW15]
- 1944.07.13** Plans to meet with Barnes [1944.07.11 (22893)]
- 1944.07.22** "Just leaving for a 'vacation'" [1944.07.18 (22895); 1944.07.22 (13303)]
- 1944.07.24** In Chatham, MA [1944.07.24 (16644); 1944.07.25 (22898)]
- 1944.08.17** "Some Questions about Value" published [LW15]

- 1944.08.**** "Challenge to Liberal Thought" published [LW15]
- 1944.08.20-27** Still in Chatham, MA [1944.08.20 (14959); 1944.08.27 (13120); 1944.08.28 (13121)]
- 1944.09.05** "Got back last night" to New York from Chatham [1944.09.06 (15368); 1944.09.07 (22908)]
- 1944.09.14** Lunch with Agnes Meyer [1944.09.11 (13433); 1944.09.15 (13434)]
- 1944.09.27** Hutchins announces Dewey's retirement, effective October 1 [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 28 September 1944, 20]
- 1944.09.29** Lunch with Agnes Meyer and her brother at Voisins [1944.09.23 (13220)]
- 1944.10.04** In Washington, DC [1944.10.03 (15383); 1944.10.11 (14057)]
- 1944.10.06?** In Merion, PA [1944.09.25 (22913); 1944.10.11 (14057)]
- 1944.10.10** "Got back yesterday" to New York [1944.10.11 (14057)]
- 1944.10.14** "John Dewey on the Theory of Economic Progress" published [LW15]
- 1944.10.18** Member, Educator for Roosevelt Committee [*New York Times*, 19 October 1944, 11]
- 1944.10.19** Interview, "John Dewey, at 85, Defends Doctrines" [*New York Times*, 20 October 1944, 32]
- 1944.10.23** National Educators for Roosevelt Committee [*Daily Worker*, 23 October 1944, 2]
- 1944.10.**** "The Problem of the Liberal Arts College" published [LW15]
- 1944.11.04** "John Dewey Hails the Liberal Party" published [LW15]
- 1944.11.08-15?** "Have to go back to NY. Hospital . . . tomorrow"; "return to 1 W 89 tomorrow" [1944.11.07 (14483); 1944.11.15 (13685)]
- 1944.11.15** Barnes expected to visit [1944.11.13 (22920)]
- 1944.11.26?** Conference with Claude C. Bowman [1944.11.26? (22925)]
- 1944.12.06** Leaving for Florida [1944.11.28 (09459); 1944.12.03 (14056, 15087)]

- 1944.12.06** In Miami for "a week" [1944.11.28 (09459); 1944.12.03 (15087)]
- 1944.12.09** "Shall be at K. W. after the 9th" [1944.12.04 (15088)]
- 1944.12.15** In Key West [1944.11.28 (09459); 1944.12.15 (15163)]
- 1944** Listed as an "Initiating Sponsor" of Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions [*Worker*, 24 December 1944, 14; **A Compilation of Public Records: 6000 Educators**, 230]
- 1945** "Democratic versus Coercive International Organization" published [LW15]
- 1945.02.10** Evelyn and Jane leave Key West [1945.02.11 (12372)]
- 1945.02.10** Moves from 630 Dey St. to 504 South St. [1945.02.11 (15409)]
- 1945.03.**** "Dewey vs. Meiklejohn" and "Rejoinder to Meiklejohn" published [LW15]
- 1945.03.01** "Went to hospital Thursday for a treatment" [1945.03.03 (15414)]
- 1945.03.17** "Another day at the local hospital getting another series of penicillin shots" [1945.03.18 (15420); 1945.03.19 (22948)]
- 1945.03.23-24?** Leaving Key West "by car" [1945.03.20 (13146)]
- 1945.04.05** "Going to the hospital tomorrow for a checkup" [1945.04.04 (15422)]
- 1945.04.25** Still in Key West [1945.04.25 (15430)]
- 1945** Sponsor of American Labor Archive and Research Institute [*New Leader* 28 (28 April 1945): 14]
- 1945** Vice president, Child Welfare Information Service [*Marriage and Family Living* 7 (May 1945): 40]
- 1945.05.01** "Leaving here May first for N Y"; "shall be back in NY on Wednesday" [1945.04.21 (15429); 1945.04.27 (22950)]
- 1945.05.06** In New York [1945.05.06 (13364)]
- 1945.05.27** Visits with Edwin H. Wilson [*Humanist* 5 (June 1945): 101]
- 1945.05.27** "Going to NY Hospital this pm"; has operation [1945.05.27 (15453); 1945.05.27 (22955); 1945.05.29 (22957)]

- 1945.06.03** "Shall go back home from hospital tomorrow" [1945.06.02 (15454); 1945.06.04 (15456)]
- 1945.06.03** Visits with Dr. W. Houston [1945.06.05 (15457)]
- 1945.06.27** "Due in Merion 11:45" [1945.06.25 (23385)]
- 1945.06.28** In New York [1945.06.28 (13127)]
- 1945.07.14-08.17** "Going to Montauk (NY) tomorrow" (Jane, Robby, Wang Wenpo visit) [1945.07.13 (15484); 1945.07.29 (13129); 1945.08.03 (13130); 1945.08.03 (23381); 1945.08.05 (13377); 1945.08.15 (15498)]
- 1945.07.18** Signs appeal to President Truman supporting five point program to carry out the Yalta promise of "free, unfettered elections" in Poland [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 19 July 1945, 7]
- 1945.08.20** Back in New York [1945.08.20 (15499)]
- 1945** Autumn, "The Revolt against Science" published [LW15]
- 1945.09.13** "Are Naturalists Materialists?" published [LW15]
- 1945.10.11?** Moving to 1158 Fifth Ave. [1945.10.11 (14060)]
- 1945.11.05** Meets with Roderick M. Chisholm [1945.11.05 (15524)]
- 1945.11.22** "Dualism and the Split Atom" published [LW15]
- 1945.11.23** Meets with Roderick M. Chisholm at Century Club in New York [1945.11.22 (13947); 1945.11.24 (13948)]
- 1945.12.20** "Ethical Subject-Matter and Language" published [LW15]
- 1946** "Prefatory Note to **Problems of Men**" and "Introduction to **Problems of Men**" published [LW15]
- 1946** "Foreword to **Education in the British West Indies**" published [LW15]
- 1946** "Emily Greene Balch" published [LW17]
- 1946** Honorary Chairman, Tao Memorial Committee for Democratic Education in China [1990.11.30 (21249)]
- 1946.01.04** Meets with Harold Taylor [1946.01.08 (14242)]

- 1946.01.05** Leaves for Florida by car [1946.01.03 (14946); 1946.01.03 (16813); 1946.01.03 (23404)]
- 1946.01.09** Arrives in Key West [1946.01.11 (15540); *Key West Citizen*, 17 January 1946]
- 1946.01.23** In Key West [1946.01.23 (13144)]
- 1946.02.14** "Peirce's Theory of Linguistic Signs, Thought, and Meaning" published [LW15]
- 1946.03.**** "The Crisis in Human History" published [LW15]
- 1946.03.13?** Visits with Arthur F. Bentley [1946.03.09 (16835)]
- 1946.03.27** Leaves Key West for Miami [1946.04.01 (10314)]
- 1946.03.30** "We emplaned [from Miami] for N Y" [1946.04.01 (10314)]
- 1946.03.31** Returns to New York [1946.03.20 (13146); 1946.04.01 (13636); 1946.04.01 (09439); 1946.04.02 (15567); 1946.04.08 (13396)]
- 1946** Spring, "Comment on Sidney Hook's **Education for Modern Man**" published [LW15]
- 1946.04.02** "Three hour session" with J. Ratner [1946.04.04 (16673)]
- 1946.04.29** Has infection; unable to meet with Barnes [1946.04.26 (04528); 1946.04.29 (22959)]
- 1946.05.04?** Attends National Education Committee conference [*New York Times*, 5 May 1946, 7]
- 1946.05.07** Receives honorary doctorate degree, University of Oslo [University of Oslo, National Archives of Norway]
- 1946.05.**** "In the hospital for 3 weeks" [1946.05.30 (13724)]
- 1946.05.09** "Rejoinder to Charles W. Morris" published [LW15]
- 1946.05.09** Barnes planes to "call on patient Thursday morning" [1946.05.08 (22960)]
- 1946.05.12** Condition "remains the same" [1946.05.12 (22962)]

- 1946.05.13** John “had the best night last night” [1946.05.13 (22963)]
- 1946.05.15** Adviser, Society for Ethical Culture, “Encampment for Citizenship,” Fieldston School, Riverdale [*New York Times*, 15 May 1946, 19]
- 1946.05.30** Home from hospital [1946.05.25 (22967);1946.05.30 (13724)]
- 1946** Fall, promotes Emily Greene Balch for Nobel Peace Prize [LW17]
- 1946.06.18** Visits with Charles W. Morris [1946.06.21 (15588)]
- 1946.07.05** Doctor Honoris Causa, Oslo University [1946.03.10 (10294)]
- 1946.07.10** Leaves for Hubbards with Roberta Lowitz Grant [1946.07.08 (15598)]
- 1946.07.15** "Arrived here [Hubbards] day before yesterday" [1946.07.17 (13724)]
- 1946.07.?** Meets with “dr in Chester 15 miles from here” [1946.08.02 (22977)]
- 1946.08.16** Drives through Cape Breton [1946.08.15 (13150)]
- 1946.08?** In Halifax a few days [1946.09.07 (13151)]
- 1946.08.23** "Expect[s] to leave here" [Hubbards] [1946.08.19 (15605)]
- 1946.09.05** Honorary Doctor of Science degree, University of Pennsylvania [1946.06.12 (04529); 1946.06.13 (04530); *American Psychologist* 1 (September 1946): 384; *Science*, 13 September 1946]
- 1946.09.17** Meets with Joseph Ratner [1946.09.24 (18722)]
- 1946.09.17** Meets with Barnes [1946.09.14 (22512); 1946.09.18 (22519)]
- 1946.09.20** Lunch with Alexander Dorner [1946.09.20 (07153)]
- 1946.09.21** "Slipped . . . and dislocated my left shoulder" [1946.09.23 (22633); 1946.10.01 (15611); 1946.10.08 (19990)]
- 1946.09.30** "Got back yesterday" to NY after returning from Cape Breton [1946.09.01 (15606)]
- 1946.11.06** Visits Adelbert Ames's demonstrations in New York [1946.11.04 (15620); 1946.11.08 (15621)]

- 1946.11.13** Interview by Adelbert Ames and Hadley Cantril, held at 270 Park Ave., New York [Dartmouth Eye Institute Papers]
- 1946.12.11** Marries Roberta Lowitz Grant (b. 1904 in Oil City, PA) in JD's apartment at 1158 Fifth Ave., Jerome Nathanson officiates, 10:00 a.m. [*New York Times*, 11 December 1946, 64; *ibid.*, 12 December 1946, 31; 1946.12.11 (13420)]
- 1946.12.11** Leaves for Miami [1946.12.10 (14064)]
- 1946.12.20** In Key West [1946.12.22 (13155); 1946.12.21 (15634)]
- 1946.12.24** Initiating sponsor of Independent Citizens' Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions [*Daily Worker*, 24 December 1944, 14]
- 1946** Tresca Memorial Committee [*New Leader* 29 (28 December 1946): 1]
- 1947** Member, Committee Against Mass Expulsion (from Eastern Germany) [pamphlet dated 1947]
- 1947** Roosevelt Committee for the Arts and Sciences [Bullert, 196, 202]
- 1947** "Foreword to **Education for What Is Real**" published [LW15]
- 1947** "Introduction to **The Way beyond 'Art'--The Work of Herbert Bayer**" published [LW15]
- 1947** "Comment on **I Want to Be Like Stalin**" published [LW15]
- 1947.01.08** In Key West [1947.01.08 (13740)]
- 1947.02.20** Goes to Miami Beach; John, Jr., ill [1947.02.28 (22997); 1947.03.05 (14067)]
- 1947.03.**** "Implications of S. 2499" published [LW15]
- 1947.03.**** "Comment on Bell and Polanyi" published [LW15]
- 1947.03.05** "Still in Miami Beach" [1947.03.05 (15640)]
- 1947.03.06?** In Key West "till some time in April" [1947.03.04 (13346); 1947.03.05 (14067)]
- 1947.03.08** "Comment on 'Religion at Harvard'" published [LW17]
- 1947.04.15-16** "Just leaving for NY--by car" [1947.04.14 (13537); 1947.04.14 (14068)]

- 1947.04.21** Speaks at Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Latin-American fiesta, Edge Hall [*Southern* (Lakeland), 25 April 1947, 1, 2; 1947.05.01 (14980)]
- 1947.04.26** "Just got back" to New York [1947.04.25 (23005);1947.04.26 (14776)]
- 1947.05.06** JD's message read at retirement banquet for Max C. Otto
- 1947.05.15** Member, national panel, International Rescue and Relief Committee [*New York Times*, 15 May 1947, 23]
- 1947.05.**** "Have to go to Pittsburgh" [1947.05.20 (13540)]
- 1947.05.19** Still honorary president of Conference on Methods in Philosophy and the Sciences [1947.10.09 (20420)]
- 1947.05.23** "Was there about ten days ago [urologist]" [1947.06.04 (23260)]
- 1947.05.29** Listed as member of "Committee of 100," Dedicated to the Creation of an America of Justice and Equality for Our Negro Fellow Citizens [1947.05.29 (18753)]
- 1947.06.18** Loses "right to share in the estate of . . . Mrs. Alice C. Dewey" [*New York Times*, 19 June 1947, 2]
- 1947.06.**** Visits with Alexander and Lydia Dorner [1947.06.22 (20113)]
- 1947.07.01-14?** J. Ratner has "seen JD twice in past 2 weeks" [1947.07.14 (18771)]
- 1947.07.10** Appointment with Dr. Twinnem (urologist) [1947.07.11 (23264)]
- 1947.07.12** "George Seldes and 'Fact'" published [LW15]
- 1947.07.21?** Probably going to Hubbards, Nova Scotia, "in a day or two" [1947.07.11. (23264); 1947.07.19 (14069); 1947.07.19 (14598)]
- 1947.07.29** Arrives in Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1947.07.30 (15637)]
- 1947.08.16** "Spending a few weeks here [Hubbards]" [1947.08.16 (13317)]
- 1947.08.25** Still in Hubbards, Nova Scotia, "be back in NY City early next week" [1947.08.25 (13348)]
- 1947** "Sponsor" of European journal, *Erasmus* [*Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* 6 (September 1947): 77-78]

- 1947.09.01** "Got back [New York] Monday evening last" [1947.09.03 (13318)]
- 1947.09.**** Spends afternoon and evening with Una B. Sait [1959.06.30 (16735)]
- 1947.09.13** "Behind the Iron Bars," review of David J. Dallin and Boris I. Nicolaevsky's **Forced Labor in Soviet Russia**, published [LW15]
- 1947.09.30** JD "is in town [New York]" [1947.09.30 (18793)]
- 1947.10.**** "Liberating the Social Scientist" published [LW15]
- 1947.10.02** Meets with Melvin Arnold; discusses title of Melvin's book on Niebuhr [1947.10.03 (20830)]
- 1947.10.25?** Leaving for New Alexandria, PA [1947.10.22 (13165); 1947.10.23 (07250)]
- 1947.10.31** Returns to New York [1947.11.02 (13320)]
- 1947.11.05** Appointment with Dr. Meyer, "this week go again" [1947.11.09 (23276)]
- 1947.11.10** Speaks at meeting honoring Boyd Bode (Kilpatrick Medal for distinguished work in philosophy of education) at Manhattan's Horace Mann School [1947.11.11 (20224); 1947.11.18 (14522); *New York Times*, 11 Nov. 1947, 23; *ibid.*, 30 March 1953, 21; *Time* 50 (24 Nov. 1947): 3]
- 1947.11.11** Visits with G. Hullfish [1947.11.18 (14522)]
- 1947.11.13** Addresses Graduate Department of Philosophy, Columbia University, "The Future of Philosophy" [*Columbia Spectator*, 14 November 1947, 1] [LW17]
- 1947.11.14** Appointment with Dr. Meyer [1947.11.15 (23280)]
- 1947** Winter, "Man and Mathematics" published [LW15]
- 1947.12.08** Meets with Barnes [1947.12.04 (23285); 1947.12.09 (23291)]
- 1947.12.10** Luncheon at St. Regis Hotel for Roberta and JD hosted by Dr. and Mrs. Ludd Spivey [1947.12.11 (10627); *New York Tribune*, 10 December 1947]
- 1947.12.17** Plans to meet with Barnes [1947.12.13 (23297); 1947.12.14 (23298)]
- 1947.12.22** Dr's appointment [1947.12.22 (23310)]
- 1947.12.23** "Expect to leave (by car) for Fla on Tues or Wed"; "JD left for Key West on Tues. last" [1947.12.21 (15680); 1947.12.17 (18813)]

- 1947.12.26** "Just leaving by boat for Fla" (Key West) [1947.12.26 (13554)]
- 1947.12.27** "Henry Wallace and the 1948 Elections" published [LW15]
- 1948** "Foreword to **The Unfolding of Artistic Activity**" published [LW15]
- 1948** "Appreciation of the Rand School" published [LW15]
- 1948.01.**** "William James' Morals and Julien Benda's" published [LW15]
- 1948.01.**** "Boyd H. Bode: An Appreciation" published [LW15]
- 1948.02.22-26** In Miami Beach [1948.02.22 (15115); 1948.02.25 (15180)]
- 1948.02.27** "Expect to return to K W Thursday" [1948.02.25 (15180)]
- 1948.03.01** In Key West [1948.03.01 (15685)]
- 1948.03.**** "A Comment on the Foregoing Criticisms" published [LW15]
- 1948.04.**** "I am an honorary member of the Rationalist Press Association" [1948.04.25 (13173)]
- 1948.04.**** "Im a member of the Advisory Com. Of the Co R E" (Committee of Racial Equality) [1948.04.26 (07228)]
- 1948.04.15** Refuses invitation to go to Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, to receive an honorary degree; degree accepted by Columbia President George Rupp in 1997 [1948.04.16 (13172); *New York Times*, 16 April 1948, 20; *Columbia University Record* 23 (12 September 1997).]
- 1948.04.17** Leaves Florida for New York; "have to stop on way" [1948.04.16 (13172)]
- 1948.04.18** "Have got this far [Miami?]" [1948.04.18 (15693)]
- 1948.04.24?** "Am back [New York]" [1948.04.21 (15694)]
- 1948.04.24** Meets with Sing-nan Fen [1948.04.26 (15695)]
- 1948.06.01** New School for Social Research honorary degree [1948.04.22 (10732); 1948.05.30 (20235); *New York Times*, 2 June 1948, 14]
- 1948.06.12** Attends wedding of grandson, Carl Martin Brandauer, St. James Protestant Episcopal Church [*New York Times*, 13 June 1948, 64; 1948.06.14 (18839)]
- 1948.06.19** J. Ratner "saw him [JD] last Sat." [1948.06.25 (18842)]

- 1948.06.19-20** Appointed member, National Advisory Committee, Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), Came Sharpe, Ohio [*Chicago Defender*, 3 July 1948, 5; *ibid.*, 10 July 1948, 12]
- 1948.06.20** In hospital [1948.07.09 (14352); 1948.07.10 (13766); 1948.07.14 (23325)]
- 1948.06.21** Has tonsillectomy [1948.06.25 (18842)]
- 1948.06.23** Portrait included in Enit Kaufman exhibition of seventy-five portraits of contemporary prominent Americans, New York Historical Society [*New York Times*, 23 June 1948, 25]
- 1948** Member emeritus, National Academy of Sciences [*American Journal of Psychology* 61 (July 1948): 431-32]
- 1948.07.08** "Got back from hospital" [1948.07.09 (14352); 1948.07.11 (13176); 1948.07.29 (13177); 1948.07.08 (15708)]
- 1948.07.15** Leaves for Hubbards, Nova Scotia [1948.07.11 (13176)]
- 1948.07-08?** Adopts Adrienne and John, Jr.?
- 1948.07.31** In Hubbards, Nova Scotia; Adrienne and John at camp [1948.07.31 (13801)]
- 1948.08.14** Paper read by Sidney Hook at Tenth International Congress of Philosophy, Amsterdam, "Has Philosophy a Future?" [LW16]
- 1948.09.**** "We shall be back in early Sept" [1948.07.31 (13801)]
- 1948.09.03** "In [Hubbards] Nova Scotia & only returned [New York] yesterday" [1948.09.04 (15015); 1948.09.04 (15711)]
- 1948.09.30** "Got back [New York] last Thursday from a short stay outside" [1948.10.05 (14624)]
- 1948.10.**** "American Youth, Beware of Wallace Bearing Gifts" published [LW15]
- 1948.10.19-24** At Maple Lodge, PA [1948.10.26 (15046)]
- 1948.10.24** Back in New York [1948.10.26 (15046); 1948.10.26 (22990)]
- 1948.10.28** Gives opening lecture, "The Social Function of Medicine," to Pre-Medical Society, symposium on "General and Medical Education," McMillin Theater [*Columbia Spectator*, 5 October 1948, 1; 28 October 1948, 1; *ibid.*, 29

- October 1948, 1]
- 1948.11.01** Meets with Gilbert F. White, president of Haverford College [1948.11.01 (23015)]
- 1948.11.**** "Commentary and Liberalism" published [LW15]
- 1948.11.**** Honorary chairman, International Rescue and Relief Committee [1948.11.22 (07240)]
- 1948.11.16** Possibly dines with Max Otto [1948.11.16 (23029)]
- 1948.12.29** Leaves for Miami and Key West [1948.12.22 (10866); 1948.12.23 (15723); 1948.12.25 (14745); 1948.12.28 (23023); 1948.12.29 (10865); *Key West Citizen*, 31 December 1948, 5]
- 1949** **Knowing and the Known** published [LW16]
- 1949** "Religion and Morality in a Free Society" published [LW15]
- 1949** "The Field of 'Value'" published [LW16]
- 1949** "Has Philosophy a Future?" published [LW16]
- 1949** "Foreword to **Evolution and the Founders of Pragmatism**" published [LW17]
- 1949** Iron Curtain Refugee Campaign Committee [Bullert, 199]
- 1949.01.02?** In Key West [1949.02.01 (13324)]
- 1949.02.02** Leaves Key West for Montego Bay, Jamaica, via Miami [1949.02.01 (13324)]
- 1949.03.22** In Montego Bay, Jamaica; "our lease here is up the 31st March-- We may go to another place on the Island for a week or two in April" [1949.03.22 (13804)]
- 1949** Committee of Sponsors, Common Council for American Unity [1949.04.04 (15121)]
- 1949.04.04** Still in Jamaica; "moved here [Columbus Inn, Discovery Bay] a few days ago" [1949.04.04 (15741)]
- 1949.04.08** Honored by Teachers Guild, AFL [*New York Times*, 4 April 1949, 8]

- 1949.04.16** "Expect to go to Miami Saturday. . . be there over Sunday" [1949.04.09 (15047)]
- 1949.04.22** "We shall take the plane [from Jamaica] to Miami on Friday" [1949.04.18 (15745)]
- 1949.04.24** Returns to New York [1949.04.25 (23052); 1949.04.27 (13515)]
- 1949.05-11?** "Laid up in bed" [1949.05.11 (23055)]
- 1949.05.18** Receives award from Abraham Lincoln High School, New York; JD ill, accepted by Roberta [*New York Times*, 20 May 1949, 24; *ibid.*, 21 May 1949, 12; 1949.05.18 (14291); 1949.06.07 (10950)]
- 1949.05.23** Barnes plans to visit [1949.05.20 (23056)]
- 1949.05.24** In hospital for blood transfusion [1949.05.25 (23057); 1949.05.27 (10942)]
- 1949.06.**** "Experience and Existence: A Comment" published [LW16]
- 1949.06.11** Cruise to Halifax, on SS *York* [1949.06.11 (09473); 1949.06.11 (13577); 1949.06.11 (14632); 1949.06.13 (10957); 1949.06.18 (23063)]
- 1949.06.17** Returns to New York [1949.06.18 (14633); 1949.06.18 (23063)]
- 1949.06.21** "Communists as Teachers" published [*New York Times*, 21 June 1949, 24; LW17]
- 1949.06.24** "Leaving tomorrow am for New Alexandria" [1949.06.20 (10963); 1949.06.23 (13182)]
- 1949.07.08** In New Alexandria, PA [1949.07.08 (10982); 1949.07.26 (11009)]
- 1949.08.03** "Spending the summer" at Maple Lodge in New Alexandria, PA [1949.08.03 (09474)]
- 1949.08.24** Statement read for Dewey at Milwaukee, "Message to the American Federation of Teachers" [*New York Times*, 22 August 1949, 15; *ibid.*, 25 August 1949, 3; LW17]
- 1949.09.18** Interview with Richard Hope and William S. Tacey of University of Pittsburgh [*Pitt*, no. 40 (Spring 1950): 19; 1949.09.24 (11130)]
- 1949.09.25** Still in New Alexandria, PA; leaving for New York [1949.09.25 (09475)]

- 1949.09.25** "We got back yesterday [New York]" [1949.09.26 (15784)]
- 1949.09.28** "Foreword to **Evolution and the Founders of Pragmatism**" by Philip P. Wiener published [LW17]
- 1949.10.**** Interview with Benjamin Fine, "John Dewey, at 90, Reiterates His Belief That Good Schools Are Essential in a Democracy" [*New York Times*, 16 October 1949, 9]
- 1949.10.14** Interview with Lester Grant, "John Dewey, at 90, Finds Tension of World May Result in Good" [*New York Herald Tribune*, 15 October 1949, 7]
- 1949.10.15** **The Wit and Wisdom of John Dewey** published [*New York Times*, 15 October 1949, 13]
- 1949.10.19** Celebration in honor of Dewey's ninetieth birthday, New School for Social Research [*New York Times*, 19 October 1949, 27; *ibid.*, 20 October 1949, 58]
- 1949.10.20** Attends 90th birthday banquet, Commodore Hotel, New York, "John Dewey Responds" [LW17; *Columbia Spectator*, 13 October 1949, 4; *ibid.*, 21 October 1949, 4; *New York Times*, 21 October 1949, 1, 28; *New York Herald Tribune*, 21 October 1949, 19; *Christian Science Monitor*, 22 October 1949, 3]
- 1949.10.20** **Knowing and the Known** published [*New York Times*, 20 October 1949, 27; LW16]
- 1949.10.21** Celebration in honor of Dewey's ninetieth birthday, Society for Ethical Culture [*Columbia Spectator*, 13 October 1949, 4; *New York Times*, 22 October 1949, 19]
- 1949.10.21** Statement read for Dewey at Conference on Education and Philosophy, University of Illinois, "Greetings to the Urbana Conference" [LW17]
- 1949.10.25** "Leaving by train Tuesday night arriving in Burlington"; accompanied by Roberta Dewey and Benjamin Fine [1949.10.17 (13657); 1949.10.25 (15791); *Vermont Cynic*, 11 November 1949, 2]
- 1949.10.26** Attends homecoming, University of Vermont [*New York Times*, 27 October 1949, 29, 40; 1949.10.27 (15068); 1949.10.28 (15069); 1949.11.06 (14353)]
- 1949.10.26** Breakfast with George Dykhuizen [*Vermont Cynic*, 11 November 1949, 2]
- 1949.10.26** Attends reception lunch planned by Student Government [*Vermont Cynic*, 11 November 1949, 2]

- 1949.10.26** Meets with four University of Vermont students, Delta Psi members [*New York Times*, 27 October 1949, 29; *Vermont Cynic*, 11 November 1949, 1]
- 1949.10.26** Interviewed by Mr. Killick, WCAX [*Vermont Cynic*, 11 November 1949, 2]
- 1949.10.26** Attends banquet; Acting President Lyman confers title of “Honorary Vermonter” [*Vermont Cynic*, 2 November 1949, 2]
- 1949.10.**** "Philosophy's Future in Our Scientific Age" published [LW16]
- 1949.11.**** Contributing editor, *New Leader* [1949.11.** (14473)]
- 1949.11.05** Receives “Orden al Merito Bernardo O’Higgins in the grade of Comendador” award [1950.03.27 (12065)]
- 1949.11.16** A. C. Barnes visits [1949.11.14 (11927); 1949.11.14 (23076)]
- 1949.11.20** Honorary chairman of committee of lay persons to support the repeal of the Feinberg law [*New York Herald Tribune*, 20 November 1949]
- 1949.11.28** Talks with Alvin Johnson [1949.11.29 (23082)]
- 1949.11.30** Entertains Mr. and Mrs. E. Lyman for dinner [1949.11.16 (15072); 1949.11.28 (15074); 1949.12.07 (15075)]
- 1949.12.09** Meets with Allen Kaufman [1949.12.11 (11962)]
- 1949.12.16** Attends testimonial dinner of Workers Defense League honoring Walter Reuther [1949.12.19 (13982)]
- 1949.12.17** Member, United States committee for exhibition of “treasures of Japanese art” [*New York Times*, 17 December 1949, 5]
- 1949.12.17** Member, committee of fifty Americans sponsoring luncheon (4 February 1950) honoring Norman Thomas [*New York Times*, 18 December 1949, 3]
- 1949.12.18** Addresses Alvin Johnson's seventy-fifth birthday celebration, New School for Social Research, New York [*New York Times*, 19 December 1949, 42; 1949.11.23 (13808); 1949.12.07 (20266)]
- 1949.12.20** “Had another leeching (leeching)” [1949.12.25 (15802)]
- 1949.12.21** “Had a blood transfusion” [1949.12.25 (15802)]

- 1949.12.26** "Alvin Johnson" published [LW17]
- 1950** "John Dewey Responds" published [LW17]
- 1950** "Greetings to the Urbana Conference" published [LW17]
- 1950** Honorary president, League for Industrial Democracy
- 1950.01.30** "Leaving by plane next Monday" for Florida [1950.01.27 (14117); 1950.01.27 (15050); 1950.01.27 (23084)]
- 1950.02.08** Arrives in Key West, "just arrived here today" [1950.02.08 (12035)]
- 1950.02.**** "Contribution to 'Religion and the Intellectuals'" published [LW16]
- 1950.03.30** Still in Key West, "flue is better" [1950.03.30 (07303)]
- 1950.04.**** Sponsor, Iron Curtain Refugee Campaign [1950.04.12 (15843)]
- 1950.04.14** Receives Newspaper Guild award, Astor Hotel [1950.04.05 (07305); 1950.04.11 (14660); *New York Times*, 3 March 1950, 18]
- 1950.04.20** Still in Key West, "down with a virus attack worse than before" [1950.04.20 (07315); 1950.04.20 (23091)]
- 1950.04.25** Returns to New York from Key West [1950.05.10 (14080)]
- 1950.04.28** "Leech treatment & then . . . blood transfusion" [1950.05.01 (23095)]
- 1950.05.01** In New York [1950.05.01 (07319)]
- 1950.05.25** Invited to receive award from American Unitarian Association in Boston [1950.03.21 (12063)]
- 1950.05.26** Meets with Devere Allen [1950.05.23 (17125); 1950.05.29 (17126)]
- 1950.06.1-5?** Visits with Isaac Deutscher [1950.06.15? (20845)]
- 1950.06.06** Writes testimonial to Frank C. Becker [LW17]
- 1950.06.09** Visits with Robert Rothman [1950.06.23 (12146)]
- 1950.06.11** "Leave here Sunday the 11th" for Pennsylvania [1950.06.08 (15867)]

- 1950.06.12** In Bryn Mawr Hospital; tests at hospital [1950.06.10 (13796); 1950.06.12 (13198); 1950.06.15 (23097)]
- 1950.06.22-23** In Philadelphia [1950.06.22 (07329); 1950.06.23 (07331)]
- 1950.06.24** In New York [1950.06.26 (15053)]
- 1950.06.27** "Leaving for the summer place in Penn." [1950.06.25 (12143); 1950.06.27 (23092)]
- 1950.06.27** In New Alexandria, PA, "stopped in Phia several days to have some dentist work done, so we only got here tuesday" [1950.06.29 (07332); 1950.07.02 (13814)]
- 1950.07.30-08.02** In Mercy Hospital; discharge diagnosis: arteriosclerotic heart disease [1950.08.02 (12177)]
- 1950.08.04** In New Alexandria, PA [1950.08.04 (13199); 1950.08.04 (15150)]
- 1950.08.28?** In Pittsburgh "for the day" [1950.09.02 (12216)]
- 1950.09.11** Pays membership in Humanist Club at Columbia University, "first dues-paying member" [*Pique* 2 (Summer 1990): 2; Smith, "Dewey on the Humanist Movement"]
- 1950.09.14** Still in New Alexandria, PA, "shall be returning most any day now" [1950.09.14 (07346); 1950.09.15 (13517)]
- 1950.09.20** "Leaving (New Alexandria). . . on Wednesday" [1950.09.17 (23105)]
- 1950.09.**** "Aesthetic Experience as a Primary Phase and as an Artistic Development" published [LW16]
- 1950.10.**** Listed as sponsor of American Council for the Community [1946.10.09 (13642)]
- 1950.10.18** In New York [1950.10.18 (09482)]
- 1950.11.01** Meets with Albert C. Barnes in New York [1950.11.06 (14970)]
- 1950.11.15** Resigns as honorary president, National Council Against Conscription [1950.11.16 (12351)]
- 1950.11.19** "Mr. Acheson's Critics" published [LW17]

- 1950.11.30** Meets with William S. Carlson [1950.11.09 (12336); 1950.11.20 (15157)]
- 1951** "Contribution to Democracy in a World of Tensions" published [LW16]
- 1951** "Introduction to **William Heard Kilpatrick: Trail Blazer in Education**" published [LW17]
- 1951.01** Supports participation in Pledge Brotherhood Campaign, sponsored by Fellowship of Reconciliation and Congress of Racial Equality [*Chicago Defender*, 20 January 1951, 5]
- 1951.01.06-07** Apparently still in New York, "leaving (plane to S.F. tonight)"; bill from physician for house call [1951.01.02 (13647); 1951.01.06 (12473)]
- 1951.01.08-13?** "Stayed a while in Santa Monica" [1951.01.18 (15892)]
- 1951.01.13** "Sail from San Francisco to Manila on the 13th," SS *President Wilson* [1950.10.08 (23377); 1951.02.02 (15890)]
- 1951.01.18** "Got here [Honolulu] this am"; visits with Cloptons [1951.01.18 (15892); 1951.01.25 (12454); Lyle Nelson, *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*, 18 January 1951]
- 1951.02.26** Leaves for Los Angeles by ship [1951.02.23 (14091)]
- 1951.03.04** Arrives in Los Angeles; at Good Samaritan Hospital [1951.03.04 (23119); 1951.03.08 (14201)]
- 1951.03.15** Honorary life membership in American Association of School Administrators [1951.04.23 (12527)]
- 1951.03.16** In Los Angeles, Hospital of the Good Samaritan; has hernia operation [1951.03.08 (23120); 1951.03.16 (16145); 1951.03.16 (17316); 1951.03.17 (14530); 1951.03.30 (12508)]
- 1951.03.30** In Tucson [1951.03.30 (12508)]
- 1951.04.**** "Convalescing from an operation" [1951.04.16 (12543)]
- 1951.04.**** "On Philosophical Synthesis" published [LW17]
- 1951.04.22-25?** Earl Kelley visits in Tucson [1951.04.27 (12601)]
- 1951.05.10** Starts traction [1951.05.09 (12647)]
- 1951.05.18** Still in Tucson [1951.05.18 (07445)]

- 1951.05.20?** "Returned to New York City about the middle of May" [1951.05.11 (14727); 1951.07.13 (12679)]
- 1951.05.**** In New York Hospital "for a complete check up" [1951.06.02 (12643); 1951.07.13 (12679)]
- 1951.05.28** Meets with Albert Barnes [1951.05.24 (23123); 1951.05.27 (23124)]
- 1951.06.**** Back in New York; Adrienne has returned to school [1951.06.02 (12643)]
- 1951.06?** Dines with Mary McLeod Bethune at home [Bethune, *Chicago Defender*, 21 June 1952, 10]
- 1951.06.11** Honorary Doctor of Letters degree, Yale University, JD attends [*New York Times*, 12 June 1951, 1, 24; *San Francisco Chronicle*, 13 June 1951; 1951.04.27 (12596); 1951.06.06 (12657)]
- 1951.06.23-08.12** In New Alexandria, PA [1951.06.23 (12667); 1951.07.20 (12699); 1951.08.03 (14092)]
- 1951.07.**** Honorary chairman of Congr s pour la Libert  de la Culture [1951.07.16 (12684)]
- 1951.08.04** Attends meeting in Pittsburgh with Roberta Dewey, Paul Wilson, and Colby Stilson re American Glass Co. [1951.08.01 (12742); 1951.08.09 (12760)]
- 1951.08.**** In New York for checkup [1951.08.16 (12771)]
- 1951.08.**** Accepts appointment to serve on Committee of Sponsors for Henry George Congress [1951.08.02 (12746)]
- 1951.09.15-09.22** Back to Maple Lodge [1951.09.22 (14206)]
- 1951.10.26** Doctor "honoris causa" conferred by Faculty of Letters and Philosophy of the University of Rome [1951.10.26 (12810)]
- 1951.11.25** Fractures left hip [1952.10.15 (16314)]
- 1951.11.26** Admitted to Doctors Hospital by Dr. Alvin C. Drummond [1952.10.15 (16314)]
- 1952** "Modern Philosophy" published [LW16]
- 1952** "Preface to Japanese Translation of Democracy and Education" published [LW17]

- 1952** Honorary member of Governing Board at National College of Education, Evanston, IL, "for several years" [1952.06.27 (16221)]
- 1952** National Council, Pestalozzi Foundation of America [1952.06.02 (15994)]
- 1952** Advisory Committee, Committee of Racial Equality [1948.04.26 (07228); 1952.06.06 (16091)]
- 1952** Member, Americans for Democratic Action, East Side Branch [1952.06.18 (16210)]
- 1952** Vice president, Ethical Union [1952.11.06 (16318)]
- 1952.02.04** Leaves hospital [1952.10.15 (16314)]
- 1952.05.03** Elected honorary vice chairman of State Committee of the Liberal Party of the State of New York
- 1952.06.01** Dies of pneumonia [1952.06.01 (09541)]
- 1952.06.02** Cremated, Fresh Pond Crematory, Middle Village, Queens, NY [1952.06.01 (09541)]
- 1952.06.04** Memorial service at Community Church of New York, 40 E. 35th St., Reverend Donald Harrington, address by Max C. Otto [*New York Times*, 5 June 1952, 31]
- 1952** Memorial address, Joseph Jablonower, American Federation of Teachers convention, Syracuse, N.Y.
- 1953.01.18** Memorial service at St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University [*New York Times*, 19 January 1953, 27]
- 1953.03.09** "Introduction to Selected Poems of Claude McKay" published [*New York Times*, 9 March 1953, 27; LW17]
- 1953.07.14** Consent to have Jablonower memorial address printed in the Appendix of the Congressional Record
- 1954.09.10** Gordon Dewey (grandson) married to Frances B. Dear [*New York Times*, 2 May 1954, 119; *ibid.*, 11 September 1954, 18]
- 1957.01.22** Edith Greeley Dewey, wife of Sabino, died, Huntington, L.I. [*New York Times*, 23 January 1957, 28]

- 1957.04.01** John Dewey Society of Japan started at the Gakushi Kaikan, Kanda, Tokyo; Roberta, Adrienne (age 17), and John (age 14) attend [*New York Times*, 31 March 1957, 5]
- 1959.07** Exhibit at University of Chicago, Harper Library, "Dewey's Chicago Years: 1894-1904" [*Chicago Daily Tribune*, 19 July 1959, S4]
- 1959.10.20** 100th birthday celebration, Columbia John Dewey Centennial Committee [*New York Times*, 18 October 1959, 134; *ibid.*, 21 October 1959, 28]
- 1959.10.29** 100th birthday program, City College [*New York Times*, 25 October 1959, 133]
- 1963.08.02** Matisse drawing of Dewey on display, Museum of Modern Art [*New York Times*, 2 August 1963, 24]
- 1965.03.12** Evelyn Dewey Smith dies in Kirksville, MO [*New York Times*, 13 March 1965, 25]
- 1965.04.25** John Dewey stamp, "Prominent Americans Series," announced [*New York Times*, 25 April 1965, X27; *ibid.*, 2 May 1965, X25; *ibid.*, 1 October 1967, 137]
- 1967.07.28** Frederick Archibald Dewey dies, New York [*New York Times*, 29 July 1967, 25]
- 1968.10.21** Dewey stamp issued, first day ceremonies in Burlington, Vermont [*New York Times*, 18 August 1968, D27]
- 1969.11?** Formal dedication of John Dewey Hall (formerly "Old Medical Building", University of Vermont [*Vermont Alumnus*, November 1969, 6-7]
- 1970.05.06** Roberta Dewey dies (subdural hematoma) in Miami Beach, St. Francis Hospital [*San Francisco Chronicle*, 7 May 1970, 39; *New York Times*, 8 May 1970, 24; Dykhuizen, 322]
- 1971.05.08** Postage stamp honoring JD issued by Grenada [**A Chronology of Noteworthy Events in American Psychology**, 301]
- 1972.10.26** Program commemorating interment of ashes of John and Roberta Dewey at University of Vermont [Dykhuizen, 322]
- 1973.03.22** Sabino L. Dewey dies, Huntington [*New York Times*, 24 March 1973, 36]
- 1976.05.23** One of "Chicago U.S.A. 76 Sensational Chicagoans" [*Chicago Tribune*, 23

May 1976, Gr8]

1976.09.19 Jane Dewey dies, Key West

1983.05.17 Lucy Dewey Brandauer dies, Boulder, CO

2002.05.30 Gordon Chipman Dewey (grandson) dies, New York [*New York Times*, 3 June 2002]

UNVERIFIED DATES

1920s? International School of Vedic and Allied Research, executive council of American section [Riepe, **The Philosophy of India**, 128; Thomas, **Hinduism Invades America**, 193-94]